

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

**TOP STACK
(UNBOUND)**

The Nurseryman's Forte: To Make America More Beautiful and Fruitful

AUGUST 1, 1955



Malus Scheideckeri

SEEDS TREE—SHRUB—PERENNIAL
FLOWER—GRASS—VEGETABLE

HERBST BROTHERS
SEEDSMEN, INC.
678 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Correspondence with seed collectors and growers invited. Free catalog "Seeds for Nurserymen."

634-305
Am 35.03
Vol. 102

ORIENTAL POPPIES

These named varieties of Oriental Poppies are grown from crowns. They have been transplanted, insuring a heavy plant with good root system. We recommend August and early September planting, although they can be planted later. We expect to dig in August when dormant and hold in cold storage for late orders.

	Per 10	Per 100
BETTY ANN —Beautiful crinkled flower of La France pink. No spots. Profuse bloomer.....	\$2.90	\$25.00
BORDER BEAUTY —Double dark red.....	2.90	25.00
CERISE BEAUTY —Profuse bloomer, medium-sized flowers and height. Flowers are a deep rose with glittering blackish-purple blotches. 32 inches.....	3.50	30.00
COLONEL BOWLES —Scarlet-orange, immense flowers. 26 inches.....	2.90	25.00
CURTIS SALMON PINK —A rugged grower; 3-ft. stems and 8-in. blooms of the most pleasing salmon-pink showing more pink than salmon. This, while not the biggest of the Giants, is without doubt one of the best.....	3.50	30.00
FIELD MARSHALL VON DER GLOTZ —Extra-large. One of the pleasing new whites, black blotch. Always in demand. 32 inches.....	3.50	30.00
FLASHY GLOW —Yellow with an orange cast, clearer than most others of this type. Blooms late midseason. 30 inches.....	2.90	25.00
G. I. JOE —Deep rose-pink, ruffled.....	3.50	30.00
GLOWING EMBERS —Bright nopal-red petals, very much crinkled.....	2.90	25.00
GLOWING ROSE —Large brilliant, glowing rose-pink.....	3.50	30.00
GOLD OF OPHIR —A poppy of medium height, about 24 to 28 inches. The flowers are golden-orange.....	2.40	20.00
HELEN ELIZABETH —This is a real acquisition of light La France pink. The petals are deeply crinkled and show no evidence of spots or blotches. Longest blooming period of any poppy.....	2.90	25.00
HENRI CAYEUX IMPROVED —The big blooms are a peculiar tint of ashes of roses or an old rose shaded burgundy. If grown in light shade this flower really comes to perfection.....	2.90	25.00
HERCULES —Immense flower, often 9 ins. across, of true scarlet, borne on extra-tall and sturdy stem. A leader in its color class. 42 ins.....	2.90	25.00
MANDARIN —Grenadine-red. A rich, real Chinese red without base spots in established plants. Prolific, cup-shaped blooms to 10 ins. across on stems 26 ins. tall.....	3.50	30.00
MARCUS PERRY —8-in. blooms orange-scarlet. Only 18 ins. high.....	3.50	30.00
NANCY —Deep crimson flowers on long stems, with glossy black blotches at the base of each petal. 28 ins.....	2.90	25.00
RED FLAME —Flowers of medium size, on strong straight stems. 32 ins. Lacquer-red in color. Good foliage.....	2.90	25.00
RIDGEWOOD BEAUTY —The color is between strawberry and geranium-pink with Tyrian-rose spots.....	2.90	25.00
SASS PINK —No doubt one of the finest and largest pink poppies. The immense blooms are of fine crepy texture and of a lovely light delicate flesh-pink shade with a gray-mauve center.....	2.90	25.00
SPRING MORN —A very fine, clear flesh-pink, without a blotch except an occasional trace of deeper color in the center. As delightful as a morning in spring. Medium to large blooms on strong stems of medium height.....	4.00	35.00
WELCOME —Shiny nopal-red, very large flowers on heavy stems with dark green foliage. 40 ins....	2.90	25.00
WUNDERKIND —Considered the finest cerise-colored poppy, true begonia-rose. Strong grower with very large flowers on 33 to 35-in. stems.....	2.90	25.00
WURTEMBERGIA —With the exception of Cavalier, this is probably the largest of all poppies. Flowers are often 11 ins. across. The color is cerise-scarlet with a black blotch. Has always been an outstanding poppy	3.50	30.00



One of America's Foremost Nurseries

Mount Arbor Nurseries

ESTABLISHED 1875

• SHENANDOAH IOWA •

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

[Registered U. S. Patent Office]

The Nurseryman's Forte: To Make America More Beautiful and Fruitful

VOL. CII, No. 3

AUGUST 1, 1955

Founded 1904

With which was merged 1939

THE NATIONAL NURSERYMAN

Established 1893



Published on the
first and fifteenth
of each month by the
**AMERICAN NURSERYMAN
PUBLISHING COMPANY**
343 South Dearborn Street,
Chicago 4, Illinois.
Telephone: WAbash 2-9011



Subscription Price:
\$4.00 per year; outside
United States, \$5.00;
Single Copies, 20c.



Advertising Rates
On Application.
For Closing Dates
See Next Page.



Entered as second-class matter
December 14, 1933, at Chicago,
Ill., under act of March 3, 1879.

CONTENTS

Canadians Welcome A. A. N. to Toronto	7
Need for Trade Practice Rules Cited in Report	11
Personnel Training Report	11
Selling Stressed at Round Tables	12
A. A. N. Social Events	14
Convention Notes	14
Allied Groups Meet at Toronto	15
Production Procedures: A Review II	17
Compatibility and Stability of Insecticides and Fungicides	19
Varied Topics Discussed at S. Carolina Convention	34
By Margaret F. Higdon	
This Business of Ours	46
By E. Sam Hemming	
Plant Notes Here and There	52
By C. W. Wood	
Ohio Chapter National Shade Tree Conference Makes Tour ..	83
By L. C. Chadwick	
Editorial	6
—The Canadians' First	6
—Emphasis on Selling	6
—Quality of Members	6
—Descriptive Book Lists	6
Oregon Fall Meeting	18
Kern Heads Ohio Group	18
Pinus Bungeana	20
Hollandia Anniversary	20
No 1956 New York Show	20
Coming Events	22
—Meeting Calendar	22
—Iowans to Shenandoah	22
—Texans' Plans	24
—Florida Short Course	26
—Horticulturists' Meet	28
—New York Arborists	30
Colman Award to Hume	30
South Carolina Chapter	40
A. A. N. Legislative Report	46
Richmond Election	50
Cover Illustration	51
—Malus Scheideckeri	51
New York Scholarship	51
California Association of Nurserymen	64
—Redwood Empire Chapter	64
California Arborists	64
California Notes	64
Plaque for Meyberg	66
Alameda Fair Show	67
Oregon Group Meets	68
Rocky Mountain Grower	69
Lily Show at Boston	73
Florida Station Changes	82
Illinois Fair Project	84
N.L.N.A. Landscape Tour	89
Dutch Elm Disease Data	91
Obituary	92
—Frank Roy Edinger	92
—Dr. Ernest R. Sasscer	92
—Richard Beck	92
—John Raduka	92
—C. E. Neilkirk	94
Birch Leaf Miner	94
Indianapolis Election	94
North Jersey Tour	95

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

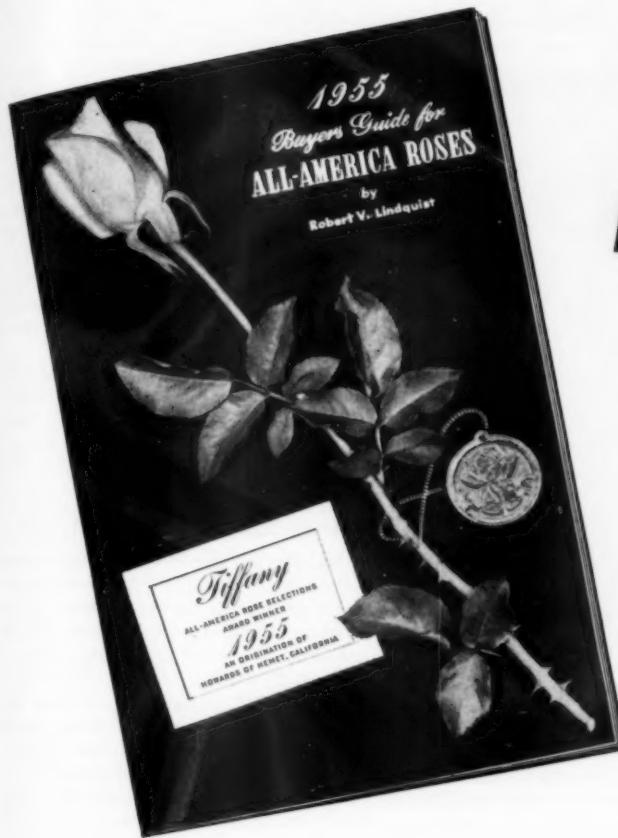
Aldair Co., Charles	94	Growers Sign Service	94	Peterson & Dering
Alaweld Nursery	42	Gulf Stream Nursery, Inc.	24	Phototektor
Allen Co.	99	Hafeli Nursery	50	Pleasant View Nurseries
Allen Weatherproof Tag Co.	80	Half Moon Mfg. & Trading Co.	43	Portland Wholesale Nursery Co.
Altex Nursery Co.	58	Halpern Bros.	103	Premier Peat Moss Corp.
Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc.	105	Hartigan, Philip	80	Premier Southern Ticket Co.
American Agricultural Chemical Co.	91	Heasley's Nurseries	40	Princeton Nurseries
American-Dutch Trading Co.	104	Heemskerk & Co.	28	Rambo's Wholesale Nurseries, L. J.
American Florist Supply Co.	78	Herbst Bros., Seedsmen, Inc.	1	Ra-Pid-Gro Corp.
American Landscape School	96	Hess Nurseries	34	Ravensberg, Maurice C.
Angelic Nurseries	41-42	Hill Nursery Co., D.	108	Reliance Fertilizer Co.
Anna Nursery	47	Hobbs & Sons, Inc., C. M.	54	Rich & Sons Nursery
Appalachian Evergreen Co.	83	Hollandia Gardens	57	Riverside Nursery
Appalachian Nurseries	80	Homestead Nurseries	77	Robinson Sales Agency, E. B.
Armintrout's Evergreen Nursery	54	Hoogendoorn, C.	32	Rough Bros.
Armstrong Nurseries	65	Horsford, William Crosby	42	Royer Foundry & Machine Co.
Arp Nursery Co.	62	Howard & Smith, Inc.	64	Ruehl-Wheeler Nursery Co., Inc.
Atkin's Sons, L.	104	Howards of Hemet	5	Ryan Landscaping Equipment Co.
Auten, Jr., Edward	57	Hozan Co.	85	St. John & Co., H. W.
Ayer-Line Industries, Inc.	82	Hubbs & Howe Co.	92	Salem Tool Co.
Bagatelle Nursery	42	Hummel's Exotic Gardens	67	Scarff's Nursery
Bailey Nurseries, J. V.	55	Humphreys Landscape Service	62	Schmidt & Sons, J. Frank
Barry's Evergreen Nursery	41	Hydroponic Chemical Co.	102	Schumacher, F. W.
Bartlett Mfg. Co.	85	Hyper-Humus Co.	102	Semmes Nursery
Beardslee Nursery	47	Ilgrenfrit Nurseries Co.	52	Shahan Nurseries
Been Kzn., Erven Jb.	77	Imperial Tag & Printing Co.	88	Shephard Nurseries
Benson-MacLean Plant Products	105	Jackson & Perkins Co.	43	Sherman Nursery Co.
Berryhill Nursery Co.	56	Jewell Nurseries	54	Sherwood Nursery Co.
Bird & Son, Inc.	39	Jiffy Balling Co.	76	Shore & Co., J.
Blackwell Nurseries	57	Johnson, F. L.	63	Sizemore, Charles
Bobbin Nurseries, Inc.	42	Johnston, William A.	103	Skinner Irrigation Co.
Boulevard Nurseries	40	Kallay Bros. Co.	54	Sminnow, Louis
Bountiful Ridge Nurseries	57	Kelly Bros. Nurseries	42	Smith Corp., W. T.
Boyd Nursery Co., Inc.	60	Killmer's Northern Nurseries	48	Sneed Nursery Co.
Broadway Rubber Mfg. Co.	83	Kingwood Nurseries	46	Soil & Plant Research, Laboratories of
Brookfield Gardens	43	Kinsman, Calvin D.	106	Springbrook Gardens
Brookville Nurseries	42	Kline, Edgar L.	68	Stark Bros.
Brouwer-Huff Nurseries	32	Krieger's Wholesale Nursery	62	Stassen Floral Gardens
Brouwer's Nurseries	40	LaBar's Rhododendron Nursery	34	Stedman Nurseries
Brown Deer Nurseries	56	Laird's Nurseries	63	Steelie's Pansy Gardens
Bruce Nurseries	59	Lake Sammamish Evergreen Nursery	69	Sterling Bag & Burlap Co.
Bryant's Nurseries	55	Lansing Specialties Mfg. Co.	86	Stoller & Co., Harry
Bulk's Nurseries	34	Larvacide Products, Inc.	81	Stribling's Nurseries
Bunting's Nurseries	40	Leeland Farm	57	Sudbury Laboratory
Burr & Co., Inc., C. R.	23	Le Feber & Co.	33	Summit Nurseries
California Spray-Chemical Corp.	35	Leonard & Son, A. M.	87	Suncrest Evergreen Nursery
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Co.	93	Lindig, Mfg. Co.	100	Supreme Electric Products
Carlisle Corp.	85	Lindley Nurseries	61	Tankard Nurseries
Carlton Nursery Co.	48	Liquidizer Corp.	94	Taubman & Co., Samuel
Carpenter & Co., George B.	103	Little Mountain View Nurseries	49	Thilmann Pulp & Paper Co.
Carscallen Nursery Label Co.	56	Lord & Burnham	97	Thorndale Farm
Cartwright Nurseries	89	Maloney Bros. Nursery Co., Inc.	53	Tingle Printing Co.
Cassinelli's Glendale Nurseries	22	Marine City Nursery	48	Tormey's
Chapman's Berry Farm	44	Martin's Rose Nursery	63	Towson Nurseries, Inc.
Chase Co., Benjamin	60	Marx Gardens, Walter	68	Union Carbide and Carbon Corp.
Chase Nursery Co.	80	Mattin's Nursery	66	United Products, Inc.
Clarke & Co., W. B.	58	Matthews Nursery	51	United States Rubber Co.
Classified Ads	64	Maus, Inc., George H.	105	Van Dyne, Hubert
Cleifield Bituminous Coal Corp.	70 to 73	May Nursery Co.	65	Van Veen Nursery
Cloverset Farm	40	McGill & Son, A.	68	Vanderbrook Nurseries
Cole Nursery Co.	104	Meehan Co., Inc., Thomas B.	82	Verburg, Nick
Commercial Nursery Co.	50	Melson Fertilizer Co.	95	Verhalen Nursery Co.
Conigisky Co., B. F.	58	Mennes Nurseries, Menno S.	96	Verkade's Nurseries
Corry Bag, Inc.	84	Michigan Peat, Inc.	90	Vuyk Van Nes Nurseries
Cotswool Fibres, Inc.	104	Midvale Chemical Co.	78	W.W. Grinder Corp.
Cottage Gardens	48-49-57	Milton Nursery Co.	66	Wade & Gatton Nursery
Crystal Soap & Chemical Co.	86-103	Minnetonka Publishing Co.	90	Walder Greenhouses
Curtis Nurseries	42	Mitsch Nursery	68	Want Ads
Danegger's Hi-Way Nursery, Inc.	40	Monrovia Nursery Co.	21	Washington Nurseries
Darling Co., J. L.	96	Montebello Rose Co.	64	Wassenberg Gardens
Dayton Fruit Tree Label Co.	96	Moran, E. C.	57	Wayland Dahlia Gardens
Deerfield Nurseries	40	Morning Star Nursery	62	Waynesboro Nurseries
Del-Mar-Va Nurseries	42	Morse, A. B.	88	Wayside Gardens
Descanso Distributors, Inc.	64	Mount Arbor Nurseries	2	Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower
Diamond State Nurseries	42	Mount Hood Nursery	67	Weller Nurseries Co., Inc.
Doerfler & Sons, F. A.	69	Mountainview Forest Nurseries	40	West Oregon Nursery
Dofy & Doerner, Inc.	64	Musser Forests, Inc.	26	Western Maine Forest Nursery Co.
Doud, Lorrie J.	54	National Band & Tag Co.	103	Westgate, W. A.
Dowden, Inc.	94	National Landscape Institute	83	Whalley, J. B.
Dunwoody Co., Ezi.	27	Natrop Co., W. A.	54	White's Nursery, Carl
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I.	41	Naugher Nursery	61	Whiterock Nurseries
Eccles Nurseries	86	Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Co.	49	WhiteShowers, Inc.
Edco Corp.	86	New Amsterdam Import Co.	98	Wight Nurseries
Egyptian Nursery & Landscape Co.	54	New York Bag & Burlap Co.	93	Williams & Harvey Nurseries
Elmer Roses	84	Newport Nursery Co.	47	Williams, Isaac Langley
Evergreen Nursery Co.	44	Norris Fence Co.	84	Willis Nursery Co.
Fafard, Inc., Conrad	100	North Pole Nursery	55	Willowbend Nursery
Fairview Evergreen Nursery	40	Nurnberger, C. E.	76	Wire Basket Co.
Fern Hawaii Co.	99	Nursery Specialty Products, Inc.	100	Wirth, Hermann A.
Fike Nurseries	63	Offenberg Nursery Co., Paul	44	Wolfcrest Products
Fiore Nurseries, Inc., Charles	56	Onarga Nursery Co.	49	Wood Products Co.
Floral Gardens	47	Oregon Bulb Farms	69	Wrightwood Floral Co., Inc.
Flowerwood Nursery	62	Owen & Son, T. G.	62	Wysman, H.
Forest Nursery Co.	62	Pacific Coast Nursery	29	Yoho & Hooker Greenhouse Co.
Foster Nurseries, Inc.	42	Pacific Northwest Rose Nursery	69	York Modern Corp.
Fraser Nurseries, Samuel	40	Pacific Western Engineering Co.	82	
Frederick International Advertising Corp.	78			
Friday Tractor Co.	104			
Garden Shop, Inc.	91			
Gardener's Nurseries	34			
Geiger Co., E. C.	76			
General Package Corp.	90			
General Scientific Equipment Co.	90			
Gens & Sons, Geo. F.	45			
Greening Nursery Co.	30			
Grootendorst & Sons, F. J.	77			
Growth Exchange, Inc.	54			

Forms for the August 15 issue will close Friday, July 29.

Forms for the September 1 issue will close Friday, August 12.

Mail copy to arrive at Chicago by these dates—no later!

UNIQUE PROMOTION OF ALL-AMERICA ROSES



BUILDS INCREASED SALES FOR YOU

Illustrated guide to A. A. R. S. roses becomes a national best-seller.

In less than 6 months' time, the 1955 Buyer's Guide to All-America Roses has become a permanent part of the rose reference library of over 50,000 amateur rosarians!

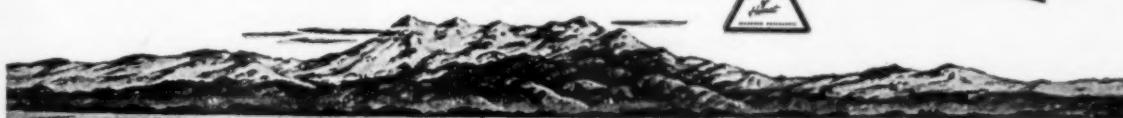
Made available to nurserymen for distribution to their customers and sold at 10c a copy through national advertising, this unique sales promotion tool from Howards of Hemet is helping to make A. A. R. S. the "buy-word" for roses in every part of the country.

That kind of sales promotion, coupled with Howards national advertising and publicity, builds increased sales for you . . . and with the higher unit cost that A. A. R. S. roses bring, your profits go up accordingly!

A. A. R. S. winners Tiffany (1955) and Lilibet (1954), originated by Howards of Hemet, are available through all leading wholesale rose growers or directly from Howards of Hemet who also grow all the other popular patented and nonpatented varieties.

Tiffany and Lilibet are Howards of Hemet Originations

Howards of Hemet field-grown Seasoned Rosebushes, known the nation over as a standard of excellence for nearly half a century, are for the wholesale trade exclusively. None sold direct. If you are not on our mailing list and would like a copy of our 1956 price list, drop us a note today.



HOWARDS OF HEMET • HEMET, CALIFORNIA

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

F. R. KILNER
Editor and Publisher

Editorial

THE CANADIANS' FIRST

The 80th annual convention of the American Association of Nurserymen, held at Toronto, Canada, was the first annual meeting in the history of the association held outside the limits of the United States. That the convention attracted over 1,000 persons and proceeded smoothly throughout is a tribute to the members of the Canadian convention committees.

It was feared that the Canadian nurserymen would not be able to stage such a large convention, for with only approximately 100 members in the Canadian Nurserymen's Association and but 13 belonging to the A. A. N., the work would fall on only a few, inexperienced in such a large undertaking. But the Canadian members, showing great enthusiasm, accepted the job as a challenge and staged, in the words of the executive secretary, "one of the smoothest-running conventions with which he has ever been associated."

As the convention progressed, a better understanding and greater friendliness took hold, and the nurserymen from south of the border gained a new estimate of their northern neighbors. American flags draped next to Canadian flags around the meeting and banquet halls and toasts made to the Queen and President at each meal added to the feeling of brotherhood.

It was only fitting that the Canadian members were rewarded with a chapter in the association, for they staged a convention of which all could be proud.

EMPHASIS ON SELLING

The American Association of Nurserymen's program committee is to be commended for its wisdom in choosing the subjects to be discussed at the round tables at the Toronto convention. While in other years growing and propagation were prominent topics of discussion, this year the emphasis was on selling and promotion. It is fortunate that the industry has leaders who recognize the problems faced by nurserymen, for if the trade is to continue to receive its share of the consumer's

dollar, it is essential that nurserymen pool their ideas and become fully acquainted with the latest methods on how to sell and promote their products.

Other industries have encountered trouble because scientific progress has helped to increase production rapidly but the sales force is inadequate to handle this larger volume. An industry can easily become complacent when demand is high and its sales force becomes merely a group of order takers. It is up to industry leaders to guide and assist nurserymen generally in becoming better salesmen, businessmen and promoters. A step was taken in the right direction when the emphasis was placed on selling at the A. A. N. convention.

In this issue are contained reports of the eight round-table discussions. Their reading by nurserymen should stimulate thinking about ideas which can be put to work in one's own business.

QUALITY OF MEMBERS

When membership in a trade association is advertised to the public by business firms as a sign of reliability of service and quality of product, it behooves the organization not to risk having any members whose business methods or ethics will reflect adversely upon any other members or, in fact, discredit the association or industry as a whole. Whether one is aware of it or not, a firm's reputation in the eyes of the public may be partly dependent on the conduct of its competitors. One unethical action can give a bad name to businesses engaged in a certain field.

A recent survey made for the Nursery Association Secretaries of formal requirements for membership in regional, state and local nurserymen's associations revealed that requirements range from just paying dues and being on the state nursery inspection list to having been engaged in the nursery business with good reputation for several years and supplying the references which are checked by the association. When the bylaws of only 54 per cent of these associations require a member to have a good business reputation and only 35 per cent ask for trade references, it supports the surmise of the secretaries' group that perhaps it ought to draw up a set of recommended minimum requirements for

The Mirror of the Trade

membership in any regional, state or local nurserymen's association, in order to help maintain the high ethical and professional standards of these organizations and benefit the entire industry.

It may not always be the association's bylaws which are lax. It may be that some members do not use good judgment in recommending applicants. In the endeavor to increase membership and revenue, the prospect's possibilities for upgrading the profession are worth consideration.

A chain is only as strong as its weakest link. The strength of any organization lies as much in the quality as in the quantity of its members.

DESCRIPTIVE BOOK LISTS

Readers of this magazine may have received with their annual subscription expiration notice a copy of a folder containing brief descriptions of over 100 books on plants, gardening and similar topics. These are books which on account of their recent publication, their reputation as standard authorities or their popularity may truly be designated as books that the trade buys, for they are those found in most demand among the subscribers of this magazine by its book department.

Most of the books on the list are just as informative for reference or valuable for guidance to amateur gardeners. So requests are occasionally received from subscribers that we supply a quantity of the circulars to be used in replying to customers' inquiries as to sources of information. Some garden store proprietors offer these circulars when they do not carry the books in which customers are interested. It has been found that customers are appreciative of this service and hold the owner in higher esteem.

Whether the ultimate recipients of these circulars obtain their wants through their local book stores or whether they order through the book department of this magazine is a matter of little consequence. The more information it is possible to convey to the public with regard to plants and gardening, the better it will be for all of those concerned commercially. Hence we are pleased to supply copies of these book circulars gratis to our subscribers upon request. A letter stating the quantity desired is all that is necessary.

Canadians Welcome A. A. N. to Toronto

1,004 Register for 80th Annual Convention

Sales and promotion took the spotlight at the 80th annual convention of the American Association of Nurserymen held at the Royal York hotel, Toronto, Ont., July 10 to 14. In a series of eight round-table discussions the nurserymen exchanged ideas on how better to promote their product. This convention, being the first ever held outside the United States, attracted 1,004 registrants.

The meeting found the association in excellent financial shape, with renewed efforts being made to promote the industry. The need to adopt a set of fair trade practice rules for the industry, which held prominent attention at previous year's meetings, was re-emphasized by the committee's report. Advances in personnel training in the industry also drew much notice. As usual, entertainment was plentiful, with special programs for juniors and ladies.

A highlight of the convention was the presentation of various awards, with Dr. Richard P. White, new executive vice-president of the A. A. N., receiving the George Robert White medal of honor of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society; H. Harold Hume, dean emeritus of the college of agriculture, University of Florida, Gainesville, being honored with the Norman Jay Colman award; Howard Taylor, Rosedale Nurseries, Eastview, N. Y., being presented with the Baby Ramblers award, and North American Cyanamid, Ltd., Montreal, receiving a "Plant America" award.

Details of these and other activi-



J. B. Baker, Jr., retiring president, is welcomed to Canada and presented with the convention gavel by J. V. Stensson, president of the Canadian Association of Nurserymen.

ties at the convention are reported fully on other pages of this issue.

Election of Officers

Vernon Marshall, Arlington, Neb., was elected president of the A. A. N. for the 1955-56 term, after serving in the office of vice-president. Clyde Stocking, San Jose, Calif., was elected vice-president and, in addition, will serve as director from region VI, to which position he was re-elected.

New to the board of directors will be Vincent K. Bailey, St. Paul, Minn., for region IV. John Fraser III, Huntsville, Ala., was re-elected director from region II. Continuing on the board for another year will be Valleau C. Curtis, Callicoon, N. Y., region I; Robert Hobbs, Bridgeport, Ind., region III, and C. J. Lauden, Tyler, Tex., region V.

C. W. M. Hess, Mountain View, N. J., was re-elected a trustee of the association, to serve a 3-year term.

The first session was called to order Monday morning, July 11, by President J. B. Baker, Jr., Fort Worth, Tex. Delivering his presidential address, he described 1954-55 as another year of progress, accomplishment and financial stability. Membership has reached an all-time high of 1,543.



Vernon Marshall



Clyde H. Stocking

was possible to rebuild the productivity of the remaining soil, no depletion allowances could be granted.

"A bombshell was literally thrown into the laps of all nurserymen," said Mr. Baker, "when the Stokes tax case decision in the lower courts was reversed by the tax court of the United States. The final decision in substance stated that the cost of plant material or liners purchased for transplanting in the fields for 'growing on' to finished salable sizes could not be deducted as a business expense in the year of purchase, but only when the plants were later sold. At that time, deduction could be taken on tax returns for the original cost of the plants sold.

"This procedure, if followed literally, would entail a most burdensome record-keeping requirement that could not be met by a majority of nurserymen. The A. A. N., in conference with the bureau, has submitted suggested wording for the regulations under the new tax code, which would relieve nurserymen from this impossible situation. Up to this time, the new regulations applying to this situation have not been released."

The A. A. N. has again resumed cooperative research with the American Pomological Society in determining current trends in production of and future demand for apple and peach stocks. Their nation-wide sampling of commercial orchardists will be continued at least through 1956.

Our annual industry trends have

been continued, providing data on catalog printed prices, and this information has been disseminated to the trade via our news-letters and the trade press.

The A. A. N. had been supporting legislation designed to continue the flexibility and economy of movement by truck through the use of the trip-lease. Opposition to increased third-class bulk and parcel-post rates is being continued.

Charter to Canada

Upon approval of the board of governors the Canadian A. A. N. members were officially designated chapter 39 with a nonvoting delegate, and President Baker presented the charter to J. V. Stensson, president of the Canadian Association of Nurserymen.

A gavel made from the sugar maple, a native of and the national tree of Canada, decorated with maple leaves of Canadian silver, was presented to the A. A. N. from the Canadian group by Mr. Stensson. A gavel of birchwood from a tree in the International Peace Garden, located on adjoining acreage in North Dakota and Manitoba, was presented to the Canadian association from the A. A. N. by Mr. Baker, with a duplicate for the A. A. N. collection.

Group Insurance Report

Curtis H. Porterfield, A. A. N. administrative assistant, reported on the association's group insurance program, prefacing his report with some interesting remarks that the

first life insurance policy written in the United States was written before the American Revolution and was written by the Presbyterian clergy to protect destitute clergymen. The first group insurance for employees in this country was not written until 1911, but so successful did the idea become that group insurance has become really big business. There are now in the United States 80,000,000 employees covered by group insurance; these people are insured for \$100,000,000,000 worth of insurance.

Now in the midst of its third year of operation, the A. A. N.-sponsored group insurance plan has 185 participating firms and 1,267 lives covered. It offers a package plan of hospitalization, surgery, polio and life insurance. Since the beginning of the plan, 218 claims have been paid to nurserymen or their families, with a total in cash paid of \$86,731.97. The insuring company paid the first dividend to the A. A. N. last January.

Promotion Program Report

The treasurer, Vernon Marshall, Arlington, Neb., reported the association in excellent financial condition, having lived well within its income. Disbursements of \$118,352.75 had been made from the 1954-55 income of \$135,183.70. Of the \$16,830.95 balance on the year's operation, \$6,035.10 has been transferred to the general reserve, there having been a larger balance than estimated, and the rest kept in the general fund. Mr. Marshall offered for the board's approval a proposed budget of \$104,904.28, an increase of \$7,890.50 over the preceding fiscal year's budget.

Reporting for the market development and publicity committee, were Richard Wyman, Jr., Framingham, Mass., and Howard P. Quadland, New York city. Newspapers and magazines over the country have made so much use of the releases from the A. A. N. public relations office, said Mr. Wyman, that it will no longer be possible to post all the clippings at the convention. Probably only those clippings gathered from papers in the region where the convention is held will be used hereafter.

The industrial landscape competition will be continued, as well as the regional releases to newspapers and magazines and the monthly merchandising bulletins to A. A. N. members. He told of cooperation with All-America Rose Selections and Roses, Inc., to make the rose the national flower. On the bulletin



J. B. Baker, Jr., Congratulates H. Harold Hume, Winner of Norman J. Colman Award.

RICHARD P. WHITE HONORED

The illustration at the right shows Dr. Richard P. White, executive secretary of the American Association of Nurserymen, receiving the George Robert White medal of honor of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society from Seth Kelsey, East Boxford, Mass., at the annual banquet of the association during the convention at Toronto, Ont. Considered the nation's top horticultural award, the medal is given annually to the person "who has done the most in recent years to advance horticulture in its broadest sense."

Dr. White was cited for outstanding service to the nursery industry and to the public, and for actively advancing the "Plant America" program, through which home, industrial and community landscaping and planting has been more generally recognized as a vital factor in the improvement of our life, locally and nationally.



board at convention headquarters was a copy of the United States Senate and House resolutions, to which many A. A. N. members were affixing their signatures in support of the measure.

Motion-Picture Project

The motion picture on home landscaping started last year is still in the making. While the film is complete, there is still work to be done on the script, and it is hoped that will be complete by next September. A tentative title is "Landscape for Living." Ten copies of the film will be made in color and ten in black and white, and these will be available to A. A. N. members and to state associations at a determined charge.

Mr. Wyman said that the committee proposed to carry on basically the same program for 1955-56 and also issue a pamphlet on highway landscaping in hopes of obtaining for nurserymen their share of the new multimillion dollar highway program. If the nursery industry can derive 2 per cent from this program, it will be a good boost to the industry.

Having stressed foundation plantings the past year in its publicity program directed to the general home gardener, in the ensuing year the committee plans to stress outdoor living, in the belief that, if it gets the homeowner into the out of doors, then he will realize the need of plants and landscaping for privacy. The program will also emphasize relandscaping of older homes—yards which have not been redone for 10 or more years.

Though some nurserymen now

feel they can do all the business they want in a 6-month season, that may not be true in the future. The committee feels that the trade should be made conscious of the possibilities of year-round planting, except, of course, in some areas where this is not feasible. Most nurserymen can plant during a much longer season than they are now doing.

There has been an increase in nursery income, but it must be remembered that there has also been considerable gain in the nation's income, so that the nurseryman still needs to strive to obtain his share of the consumer's dollar.

Mr. Wyman requested a budget of \$41,000 to carry out the market development and publicity program for the next fiscal year, and along with this will be available \$1,297.57 realized from sales of materials last year.

"We have been living through the greatest period of nursery sales expansion in the 80-year history of the A. A. N.," said Mr. Quadland in his part of the report of the work of the market development and publicity program. "This is the seventh year we have stood up and said that we have even bigger years ahead, providing we are willing to work and promote and keep up business-wise."

Publicity Spread

He told of how millions of people read and see the publicity material channeled through newspapers, magazines, house organs, radio and television to make the values of landscaping more fully realized. No matter who or where a person is, the

A. A. N. wants him to experience good planting. It wants him to have good nursery stock around him at home, at work, at play, at school, at church and even when he takes a vacation, goes to a restaurant or a motel or visits the doctor's office. Industry has learned that good landscaping is good business.

The publicity office is trying to promote interest in nursery products everywhere it can, in every field where there is any possibility of interest. Combined with these promotions, it is trying to give A. A. N. members the soundest merchandising advice available in the form of merchandising bulletins.

In closing, Mr. Quadland had this advice for the individual nurseryman: "Set your sights higher for the greater sales volume to come in the future; set your prices high enough to provide a sound return on your investment and enterprise; view your operations for the greatest efficiency and economy possible, and promote your business locally or nationally to achieve your sales goals. One of the most difficult jobs of all businesses today is to keep the monetary returns sufficiently ahead of the operating cost; a profit is one of the indispensables of a continuously successful business."

The "Plant America" award of the A. A. N. for achievement in industrial landscaping and beautification contributing to employee and civic pride in the American heritage was then presented. Winner in competition with many industrial firms in both the United States and Canada was North American Cyanamid, Ltd., Montreal, Que., whose manager, D. E. Campbell, received the



Vincent K. Bailey

award from A. A. N. President Baker. A duplicate award was sent to the Montreal Landscape Co., Montreal, who executed the plan.

Bylaws Change

John Siebenthaler, Dayton, O., director at large, presented a proposed amendment for a change in the by-laws, which was adopted at the closing session Thursday. The change is in article 5, section 1, and adds to the list of officers of the association an executive vice-president. Like the secretary and treasurer, he would be chosen by the board of directors and hold office subject to its approval.

The session was entertainingly and educationally brought to a close by the showing of an animated Technicolor Walt Disney cartoon production. Entitled, "It's Everybody's Business," the film was produced for the Chamber of Commerce of the United States in cooperation with E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. In lively and humorous animation, it traced the growth of our nation from the time of its founding to the present, dramatically illustrating the foundations upon which our country was founded, such as freedom of worship, the right to go into business, the right to hold the job of one's choice, the right to bargain with one's employer. It emphasized the dangers to our personal, political and economic freedoms and pointed out the importance of protecting these freedoms. It helped to correct widespread misinformation about business by explaining how business works in the public interest, how advertising benefits all people and how government should function in a free economy for the best interests of all.

The second business session of the

convention was called to order by President Baker Wednesday morning, July 13. A series of reports was presented, headed by those of the fair trade practice committee and the personnel training committee, summarized elsewhere in this issue.

Research Report

In the absence of Dr. W. E. Snyder, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., Dr. White delivered the research report. He related that at the request of the A. A. N., a survey of research pertaining to the nursery industry was initiated in February, 1955, by Dr. Snyder. A letter explaining the nature and purpose of this survey, as well as a short questionnaire, was sent by President Baker to 240 colleges and universities, experiment stations, arboreta, botanical gardens, private research foundations and the department of agriculture of the various states in the United States and the provinces of the Dominion of Canada. The primary objective of the survey of research was to find out the type, nature and location of research projects being conducted which are of interest to the various phases of the nursery industry.

It was originally anticipated that the survey would be completed by June 1 and a final report would be available for the Toronto meeting, but the final reports will not be ready until the fall of 1955, he said.

Of the 240 research institutes selected, 144 have been found to be engaged in research of interest to the nursery industry. When the survey is completed, the various research projects will be typed on cards for an IBM machine so that in a few minutes information can be produced, telling where research is being carried on pertaining to a particular subject. The survey should help to eliminate any unnecessary duplication of records.

Outlook Report

In his outlook report from the Washington office, Executive Secretary Richard P. White touched on three subjects, labor relations, government competition and quarantines. He praised the A. A. N. group insurance plan, saying it is a service which constitutes an added incentive to nursery employees. The rules and regulations of the old-age and survivors' insurance act have been simplified by Congress with active support from the A. A. N., so that now practically all regularly employed agricultural workers are covered and receive the same benefits as industrial workers.

Referring to the report of the personnel training committee, he stated that the nursery industry should be able to look forward to improved professional personnel.

Government Competition

Dr. White turned to government competition, stating that one of the most difficult problems that the nursery industry has faced for years is having to compete in some respects with our own government, both federal and state. This competition is in the production and distribution of tree seedlings and shrubs for planting on privately owned lands for reforestation, soil erosion control, wildlife cover, shelterbelt planting, etc.

The present administration, he said, has made this matter one of its major efforts. Real progress has been made in some agencies, particularly the Defense Department. The movement to get the government out of trade and business is not easy to accomplish, for certain groups have applied pressure to prevent it, he said.

The House, he related, has inserted an amendment in the Defense Department appropriation bill requiring this agency to "justify" before an appropriate congressional committee the abandonment of any trade or business in which it was currently engaged. In the Senate the amendment itself was amended, calling upon the Secretary of Defense to "certify and report" activities in which the department has been engaged for a period of 25 years or more that are planned for discontinuance, to the appropriate congressional committees. The matter, said Dr. White, is in conference between the two branches of Congress and it is hoped that the Senate version, as the lesser of two evils, will prevail.

[Continued on page 41]



John Fraser III

Need for Trade Practice Rules Cited in Report

The frequency of faults would seem to bear witness to the urgency of federal trade commission rules for the nursery industry of the United States, said Clark Kidd, Arp Nursery Co., Tyler, Tex., chairman of the fair practice committee in his report to the members at the general business session Wednesday morning, July 13. He referred to the three public hearings, previously reported in the trade press, which have led to the current situation of review by the commissioners. Last word from the federal trade commission attorney, Wilbur W. Sacra, was a telegram dated July 7, which stated, "Next step is release by the commission of proposed rules for public hearing. Difficulty encountered in formulating appropriate rules designed to prevent misnaming of species or kind of nursery products and misuse of the term 'nursery'. Possible that proposed rules can be released in September and hearings thereon scheduled for the same day in October."

Committee Suggestions

Mr. Kidd reviewed some suggestions made by the trade practice committee, which were as follows:

(1) Investigation by better business bureau into possible misuse of the word "association" in firm name of a mail-order corporation presumably not an association.

(2) That the bureau watch for advertising expected to follow a mail-order firm's search for stock of the "lowest grade available."

(3) That Michigan's leading nurseries remind Detroit's Sunday Times that its published "Honor Roll of Advertisers" listed convicted frauds.

The committee also noted the 19-cent rose-peddling trucks operating on a fleet plan; the "pruned for planting" or "green thumb" treatment that left no standard for a consumer to verify the grade of material purchased; an apparently successful rose premium offer with these suspected faults: (a) misleading description; (b) inflated claim of retail value; (c) erroneous illustration of product; (d) wholesale brochures falsely illustrating merchandise.

The committee has requested the better business bureau and federal trade commission investigation of possible misuse of the word "Club" in firm name assumed by individual or individuals presumably not a club.

The committee noted, said Mr. Kidd, state legislation moving to regulate nursery trade practices. Examples of these, he stated are (a) Louisiana's licensing of retailers qualifying by written examination;



Clark Kidd

(b) Indiana's bonding and county-licensing of out-of-state nursery truck peddlers; (c) Colorado's bonding of out-of-state nursery shippers required to label as to variety and grade.

Perhaps, said Mr. Kidd, an Ohio magazine has hit the nail. It said, "Cleveland nurserymen know how to combat thrips and red spiders. To date, however, they have not solved the problem of how to protect their industry's reputation from the scourge of near-fraudulent business practices.

Personnel Training Report

Reporting for the committee on personnel training was Lewis S. Bookwalter, Berryhill Nursery Co., Springfield, O., chairman. This committee has been studying methods of training personnel for the nursery industry, its work during the past year being centered around three objectives.

First was the decision on the colleges and universities which now have, or are capable of offering in the immediate future, an adequate 2-year training program of a practical technical nature. The eight recommended schools are Long Island Agricultural and Technical Institute, Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.; University of Connecticut, Storrs; Michigan State University, East Lansing; Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette; Oregon State College, Corvallis; California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo; California State Polytechnic College, San Dimas, and John Tarleton College, special 2-year campus of Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater.

The committee has worked with these schools to encourage the largest possible amount of practical experience to be given to each student either in adequate school-run nurseries or in on-the-job training. The committee has also consulted with them about the curriculum to be offered and has offered suggestions regarding it.

Bulletins Prepared

The committee has prepared two bulletins for distribution to the A. A. N. membership and to the schools, which will be sent as soon as they return from the printer. In the first bulletin, which is the final written report of the personnel training committee, the problem is outlined as the committee sees it, the challenge to the industry, a brief report on each of the eight colleges or universities, and the responsibilities and opportunities of the industry in reference to trained nursery supervisory personnel.

The second bulletin is directed to
[Concluded on page 45]



Lewis Bookwalter



Valleau C. Curtis



Peter Cascio



Richard M. Wyman, Jr.

Selling Stressed at Round Tables

One of the most popular events of the Toronto convention was the group of round-table discussions held Tuesday morning, July 12. This year the emphasis centered on the business end of the nursery operations—the creating of a demand for the nurserymen's product, the selling of it and getting paid for the transaction.

Each round-table discussion was held in a separate room and was presided over by a moderator, who presented an outline of the subjects to be covered under the main topic and after opening the discussion called upon members in the audience to contribute ideas and relate their experiences on the various subjects. Most of the nurserymen attended the meeting where their greatest interests lay.

Tuesday afternoon, in a general session, the nurserymen heard the summary of the expressions at each of the round tables from a recorder-reporter assigned to each meeting. Dan Gardiner, Boone Gardiner Nurseries, Louisville, Ky., presided over the afternoon meeting, calling for discussion after each of the reports.

Garden Center Merchandising

Most popular among the 2-hour sessions was that on "Garden Center Merchandising," moderated by Don Fakler, the Siebenthaler Co., Dayton, O., and reported by Dave S. Stump, Armstrong Nurseries, Ontario, Calif.

Under the subject of store and

salesyard layout, location was deemed to be most important. The garden center depends on traffic and therefore should be readily accessible and be situated on a well-traveled highway. Of course, it was pointed out, the salesyard can be located on a highway where the traffic is too heavy, which would be a deterrent for stopping, unless easy access exists. It was brought out in the discussion that impulse, or drop-in buying is negligible. One nurseryman in the audience related that 85 per cent of the business comes from within a radius of 50 miles.

Physical Layout

The next subject was the physical layout of the store and lath house. It is necessary for the garden center to have an attractive front. A lath house is necessary mainly for the protection of plants, although it was agreed that most plants look better if they are kept under lath and that the lath house creates a better impression on the customer. The lath house should not be built so low that customers feel like ducking when entering.

One nurseryman related that he was considering planting specimen trees to use as shade, instead of lath, while another related that he had tried this and discarded it in favor of lath houses because he believed that people think that the stock is better cared for if under lath. It was brought out in the discussion that snow fence can be used in the construction of a lath house and is especially good in areas where it is

necessary to take the lath down in the winter.

On the subject of the store in relation to the lath house, it was believed that the entrance to the store should be made attractive and plant material should be taken into the store to sell. It was concluded that covered aisles in lath houses are essential in many areas where rain might slow down sales.

Parking is highly important and it is necessary for the parking area to be accessible from the street or the highway. The area should be arranged in conjunction with the store so that purchases can be taken readily to a car.

Advertising

On the matter of advertising, it was deemed that local newspapers are best outside of metropolitan areas, while metropolitan newspapers are best used in large cities. In local newspapers Thursday and Friday are the best days to advertise, while in the metropolitan newspapers Sunday is best, because of the garden page.

In discussing what part of the sales dollar should be spent for advertising, one nurseryman stated that 5 per cent should be allocated, while another said approximately 5 to 6 per cent, with 8 per cent the first season. Another nurseryman reported a low figure of 1½ per cent.

One nurseryman related that multiple use of classified advertisements outsold display advertisements, and another said that the use of radio twice a week proved quite successful.

Guarantee

When the discussion was switched to the subject of guarantees, there was a great difference of opinion. Some thought that no guarantee should be given. Others thought that replacements should be made only within a limited period. It is important, it was emphasized, to give the customer planting instructions.

In a discussion of other aspects of the garden center, some nurserymen said that they carried allied material as a convenience to their customers, while others stated that they were doing 50 to 60 per cent of their total sales in the related items.

One nurseryman whose garden center is located in an area containing many young families related that he had built a play yard for children adjoining the garden center with good results. Mr. Gardiner was forced to cut off the discussion on the question of whether a garden center should be open on Sunday, as he received a variety of opinions from the audience.

Highway Planting

"Functional Uses of Plants in the Complete Highway" was the subject moderated by Valleau Curtis, Curtis Nurseries, Inc., Callicoon, N. Y., and reported by Harold Bohling, Bohlins Nursery, Munster, Ind. The big federal highway program has put highway plantings into the spotlight, said Mr. Curtis. Noise abatement is the primary function of highway plantings. Plantings also provide safety factors. They reduce headlight glare, denote road boundaries and have a marked effect on the speed of an automobile if it leaves the road. Mr. Curtis passed out pictures show-



Harold J. Parnham

ing various test plantings made by C. R. Burr & Co., Manchester, Conn., using Rosa multiflora and honeysuckle.

Other Safety Features

Other safety features of highway plantings are that the plants provide a background for directional signs and help to regulate traffic. They also serve as a living snow fence and to control dust and soil erosion. It was pointed out by Mr. Curtis that good roadside planting should have a beneficial effect on retail nurserymen's sales, for it will give the public a better appreciation of the beauty which nursery stock can produce.

The round-table group on highway plantings presented several suggestions. One was that the A. A. N. should have a national committee to work on the problem of roadside development, with regional committees to cooperate with local agencies. Highway planting programs should not be sold on the basis of their value to the nursery industry, it was suggested, but on the basis of the service the nursery industry is rendering to the nation in increasing highway safety by proper landscape development. It was agreed that a brochure or film should be prepared to show the advantages of proper highway plantings and be made available to all interested groups.

Selling Industrial Landscaping

A small but interested group attended the round-table discussion on "Selling Industrial Landscaping," moderated by Peter Cascio, Peter Cascio Nursery, West Hartford, Conn. This session was reported by Jack Siebenthaler, Siebenthaler Co., Dayton, O. Mr. Cascio related that this is a fairly new phase of landscaping and was given a big boost when a booklet was published entitled, "Industry Need Not Be Ugly." The A. A. N. industrial landscape awards have provided a big incentive to the program.

Selling the Job

It is important to contact the head of an industrial organization to sell him on the idea of landscaping his plant. Then subordinates can be dealt with if it is necessary. It is important to put forth an aggressive effort to obtain jobs which are let on a bid.

There are a number of schemes which may be used in selling industrial landscaping, such as before-and-after pictures, brochures of completed jobs, testimonials from

industry heads, prospective sketches and pictures of plant materials. The nurseryman should not only try to sell landscaping for the plant, but also for the elements of the recreational areas. These, it can be pointed out, increase morale and efficiency in the plant.

The package maintenance plan should be presented, including the requirements, on an estimate form. If you are able to maintain the planting, it will remain in good shape, the company will be pleased and the job will be a good advertisement for the nurseryman.

The A. A. N. industrial awards should be capitalized on, and pictures of the prize-winning jobs should be used in newspapers and window displays.

Present a Good Plan

Emphasis was placed upon presenting a well-prepared plan, for so the head of the company will think he is getting a professional job and it will help to build up the order. It was pointed out that one good industrial planting job can be an entry into the field, for the work will speak for one and be more effective than several salesmen.

It was recommended that whenever possible, the landscape architect work with the industrial developer in formulating specifications and plans.

Industrial recreation parks for the enjoyment of the public are a great potential, it was pointed out, and the advertising merits should be stressed to the industry concerned. The recreation area donated and landscaped by an industrial firm will build goodwill for the company and be a continuous advertisement. An example of this was noted in

[Continued on page 76]



Chester E. Hogan

A. A. N. Social Events

Before the business of the convention had started, the program was under way Sunday, July 10, with social events. While the ladies enjoyed a reception and tea on the roof garden of the Royal York hotel, the teen-agers had a get-acquainted party in another room.

Ladies' Events

Heading the receiving line for the ladies' reception was Mrs. Harry Endean, chairman of the ladies' committee, Richmond Hill, Ont. Standing with her were Mrs. Valjeau Curtis, Callicoon, N. Y.; Mrs. J. B. Baker, Jr., Fort Worth, Tex.; Mrs. Vernon Marshall, Arlington, Neb.; Mrs. Arthur Watson, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Mrs. A. B. Luke, Hudson, Que., and Mrs. Richard P. White, Washington, D. C.

Typical English pastries and sweets were served with the tea, and music was provided by a string ensemble.

Monday evening the convention goers went by special Canadian Pacific train to the Brant Inn, Burlington, on the shores of Lake Ontario. There they enjoyed outdoor dancing, a floor show and refreshments.

Hospitality Room

By Sunday night, July 10, 790 persons had registered for the convention, and it appeared that all of them were present in the hospitality room for the entertainment program that evening. A. A. N. President J. B. Baker, Jr., opened the night by introducing convention co-chairman Spencer McConnell, Port Burwell, Ont., who in turn introduced the speaker of the evening, Jan de Graaff, Oregon Bulb Farms, Gresham, Ore., who gave an illustrated talk on North American lilies. Mr. de Graaff is one of the outstanding lily growers and hybridizers in America. He remarked that Isabella Preston, department of agriculture, Ottawa, Ont.; Dr. F. L. Skinner, Morden experiment station, Manitoba, and Prof. E. F. Palmer, horticultural experiment station, Vineland Station, Ont., were leaders in lily hybridization in Canada. He said that Professor Palmer's collection at Vineland was superb.

Before starting to grow lilies, Mr. de Graaff raised daffodils and iris. He then started with the Madonna lily and crossed it with the red marigold, which resulted in several new

kinds. Because Les Sjulin, Interstate Nurseries, Hamburg, Ia., told him that the most popular lilies in the United States were the centifolium and tiger lilies, Mr. de Graaff decided to specialize in these two kinds. The tiger lily is grown all over the northern part of the world. Crosses between the centifolium and tiger lilies have resulted in Mr. de Graaff's Midcentury hybrids. One of these, Enchantment, was used extensively in the lobby plantings in the convention decorations. In 1944 Mr. de Graaff raised the first Enchantment and in 10 years sold 190,000 of these plants.

Work with Trumpet Lilies

Now he is doing considerable work with the trumpet lilies, breeding more and more for wide-open flowers and de-emphasizing the trumpet characteristics of the bloom. Crosses between *Lilium speciosum album* and *L. speciosum rubrum*

with *L. auratum* have resulted in lovely progeny. *Lilium japonicum* crossed with *L. auratum* has given a promising new variety which Mr. de Graaff has named Empress of India. But he believes that the great lily of the future is a new Australian lily named Jillian Wallace. Growing to a height of seven feet, the plant is loaded with flowers 9 to 12 inches across.

Mr. de Graaff said that lilies are easy to grow, but too many persons do not know how to use the blooms in arrangements; so he had a designer make some beautiful arrangements, which he had photographed and showed along with his slides of different varieties and scenes of lily growing.

A variety program included performances by a ventriloquist and a couple who played a heterogenous collection of musical instruments, including a saw, bells, wine goblets and balloons. William Flemer III, Princeton, N. J., and A. J. Shoopsmith, Richmond, Va., were select-

[Continued on page 58]

Convention Notes

The lobby of the Royal York hotel featured a decorative planting of dwarf evergreens and various annuals. Planted tubs of Enchantment and regal lilies added to the colorful scene, which was arranged by Sheridan Nurseries, Ltd.

The stage and adjoining lobby of the convention hall were decorated with tropical foliage donated by the Toronto park board.

The new director for region IV, Vincent Bailey, J. V. Bailey Nurseries, St. Paul, Minn., was unable to attend the convention because of a painful back injury which hospitalized him for a couple of weeks in June.

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Cascio, West Hartford, Conn., had to cancel their reservations on the post convention tour to return home to bid goodbye to their son, Joseph, who is leaving for Germany with the 10th infantry division. His twin brother, Lucian, is at present in Germany as a radio operator with an anti-aircraft division. Peter, Jr., is a jet air cadet at Williams air base, Chandler, Ariz.

Two new garden shops are being constructed by the W. A. Natorp Co., Cincinnati, O. One will be adjoining the main headquarters and the other at the northwest side of the

city. The company already has an established garden shop at the northeast side.

Mrs. J. B. Baker, Sr., Fort Worth, Tex., who attended her first A. A. N. convention in 1900 as the bride of the late J. B. Baker, Sr., attended the convention to see her son, J. B. Baker, Jr., in the office of president of the association.

Enjoying both the convention and a visit to the country where he lived many years ago was John F. Armstrong, 89-year-old president of the Armstrong Nurseries, Ontario, Calif. With son, J. Awdry, and grandsons, John and David, also present, three generations of Armstrongs were present, along with their wives.

Each of the Doty boys, of Doty & Doerner, Inc., Portland, Ore., welcomed additions to the family recently. Their second child, a son, Matthew Curtis, was born June 29 to Mr. and Mrs. James Doty; their first child, a boy, George Morris, was born May 25 to Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Doty, and their third child, a daughter, Barbara Joanne, was born March 28 to Mr. and Mrs. Jack Doty. This makes six grandchildren for Mr. and Mrs. Paul Doty.

W. C. Daniels, president of Meck-

[Continued on page 44]

Allied Groups Meet at Toronto

BABY RAMBLERS OFFICERS

At a meeting July 11, at the Royal York hotel, Toronto, the Baby Ramblers elected Dan B. Gardiner, Boone Gardiner Nurseries, Louisville, Ky., president; Gene Bunting, Buntings' Nurseries, Inc., Selbyville, Del., vice-president, and Charles B. Greening, Greening Nursery Co., Monroe, Mich., secretary-treasurer.

MAIL ORDER MEETING

Approximately 40 members of the National Mail Order Nurserymen's Association were present at a breakfast meeting Wednesday morning, July 13. Tom Kyle, Bohlender Nurseries Co., Tipp City, O., president of the association, presided. He called on John Kelly, Kelly Bros. Nurseries, Dansville, N. Y., vice-president, to inform the members about the summer meeting of the National Mail Order Nurserymen's Association to be held August 8 and 9 at the Hotel La Salle, Chicago.

As part of the meeting, Clark Kidd, Arp Nursery Co., Tyler, Tex., was called upon to tell the group of the progress of the trade practice committee in formulating fair trade practice rules, which information is printed elsewhere in this issue.

President Kyle concluded the meeting by telling the members that some thought should be given to the association's having a paid secretary, as this matter will be acted upon at the Chicago meeting.

PROTECTIVE MEETING

Hubert Nicholson, Commercial Nursery Co., Dechard, Tenn., was elected the new president at a meeting Tuesday morning, July 12, of the American Nurserymen's Protective Association. William Flemer III, Princeton Nurseries, Princeton, N. J., was chosen vice-president. Albert F. Meehan, Thomas B. Meehan



Howard C. Taylor Receiving Baby Ramblers' Award from Jack Siebenthaler.

Co., Inc., Dresher, Pa., was given a vote of confidence and continues as secretary and treasurer of the organization. Several new members were approved for membership.

A. A. R. S. ELECTION

At the meeting of All-America Rose Selections, July 9 and 10, at the Royal York hotel, L. A. (Slick) Dean, Arp Nursery Co., Tyler, Tex., was elected president, and David Stump, Armstrong Nurseries, Ontario, Calif., vice-president. Ralph M. Dasher, Florence, Ala., is executive secretary-treasurer.

New directors are E. S. Boerner, Jackson & Perkins Co., Newark, N. Y.; F. W. Miner, C. R. Burr & Co., Manchester, Conn., and the retiring president, Sidney B. Hutton. Holdover directors are Keith Monaghan, Howard Rose Co., Montebello, Calif., and J. F. Sjulin, Inter-State Nurseries, Hamburg, Ia.

The afternoon of July 11, formal dedication of the rose garden of A. A. R. S. award winners was held. Sidney B. Hutton, Sr., Conard-Pyle Co., West Grove, Pa., retiring president, promised 700 more bushes in addition to the 800 just planted. Nathan Phillips, mayor of Toronto, accepted the garden on behalf of the city.

CAMELLIA OFFICERS

When All-America Camellia Selections met July 13 at the Royal York hotel, Toronto, Ont., David Cook, California Camellia Gardens, San Fernando, Calif., was re-elected president; George Sawada, Overlook Nurseries, Crichton, Ala., was elect-

ed vice-president, and Ralph Dasher, Florence, Ala., was reappointed secretary.

Named to the board of directors for a 3-year term were Jacques Legende, Gulf Stream Nursery, Wachapreague, Va., and Vernon James, James Rare Plant Nursery, Campbell, Calif.; for a 2-year term, Tom Dodd, Jr., Tom Dodd Nurseries, Semmes, Ala., and J. Awdry Armstrong, Armstrong Nurseries, Ontario, Calif., and for a 1-year term, C. Norwood Hastie, Magnolia Gardens & Nurseries, Johns Island, S. C.

N. L. N. A. ELECTS

At the conclusion of the round-table discussion program held jointly with the A. A. N., the National Landscape Nurserymen's Association held a late afternoon business meeting July 12 at the Royal York hotel. Elected to office for the 1955-56 term were W. P. Christianson, Christianson Landscape Service, Fargo, N. D., president; Allan Dalsimer, Dalsimer, Inc., Cedarhurst, N. Y., vice-president, and Walter Burwell, Burwell Nurseries Co., Columbus, O., treasurer. Lloyd G. Platt, Platt's Landscape Nursery, Davenport, Ia., is the secretary.

Newly elected to the executive committee were Louis Wissenbach, Squirrel Hill Nursery, Pittsburgh, Pa., region 1; Jack Siebenthaler, Siebenthaler Co., Dayton, O., region 3, and Gerald A. Spoor, Holland Nursery, Tulsa, Okla., region 5. Holdover members of the committee are Gervin W. Pringle, Florida Nursery & Landscape Co., Lees-

burg, Fla., region 2; Russell Zakariasen, Homedale Nursery, Hopkins, Minn., region 4, and Tom Tomlinson, Tomlinson's Select Nurseries, Whittier, Calif., region 6.

Membership Increase

In his message to this 16th annual meeting of the association, President Dan B. Gardiner, Boone Gardiner Nurseries, Louisville, Ky., announced that membership had reached 204 firms, with nearly 40 of these added in the past year. Describing some projects to be undertaken by the group, he said that it anticipates starting N. L. N. A. nights at the regional and state nurserymen's meetings to acquaint more nurserymen with the work of the association. A seal is being prepared for members to use on stationery, as decals and as advertising cuts. Another project is a cost-finding brochure in loose-leaf form. The charts and other information therein will be largely based on the studies in this field by Harold Hunziker, along with other studies made by Ernest Durrant and Russell Zakariasen.

Colored Brochure

Mr. Zakariasen showed a rough draft of a brochure, printed in color, that the N. L. N. A. is considering publishing for its members to send to architects, real-estate developers, builders and mortgage holders and, possibly, to prospective homeowners, to show them how the landscape nurserymen can aid in the preparation of plans, selection of site and supplying the landscaping, including plants and planting.

With this brochure it is hoped that people who build will consider landscaping as an integral part of their project, not an afterthought, and incorporate the money for it in any original loan. The idea for this brochure first came from the Twin Cities Nurserymen's Association, but was too big a project for that group to initiate.

SECRETARIES' PROBLEMS

The Nursery Association Secretaries group met for annual session July 13 at the Royal York hotel, Toronto, Ont., with Elmer Merz, Sacramento, Calif., president, presiding, and Frank Turner, Springfield, O., secretary, taking the minutes of the meeting.

With the election of new officers for the ensuing year, Mr. Turner was advanced to the office of president. Thomas Pinney, Sturgeon Bay, Wis., was chosen vice-president and Erwin W. Whitham, Manchester, Conn., secretary.

A guest at the meeting, M. Truman Fossum, agricultural economist in the United States Department of Agriculture, said that it had been a problem to convince public officials of the importance of the nursery industry among other industries, but the new U. S. D. A. list now includes all the organizations, and the so-called food and vegetable research branch of the department has been revised so that horticultural crops now definitely include the nursery crops and the work of the department officially includes aid to the nurserymen. Mr. Fossum said that there will be one more descriptive census report on the horticultural industry; this one will be on trends. After 10 years, the devel-

among the trade exhibits at annual conventions.

The subject of trends in dues was discussed, not only whether to use the flat rate or volume of business or acreage system, but also whether to increase dues at this time. A few associations have a basic membership fee and make additional charges for special projects.

The group took under consideration the advisability of including other officers in addition to the secretaries at future meetings and possibly changing the name of the association if all officers were included in the membership. In any event, all association officers will be invited to the next annual meeting of the Nursery Association Secretaries.

Standardization of membership lists and bookkeeping forms was discussed, and a committee was appointed to consider the matter and make recommendations at the next meeting.

Survey Made

Curtis H. Porterfield, administrative assistant of the A. A. N., made a survey for the Nursery Association Secretaries the past year to determine their formal requirements for membership, and the results were reported by him. An outcome of this survey was the recommendation that thought be given to the possibility of drawing up a set of recommended minimum requirements for membership in any regional, state or local nurserymen's association, in order to help maintain the high ethical and professional standards of these organizations.

Responses to the questionnaire sent out by Mr. Porterfield were received from 37 nurserymen's associations. Of these, only 16.2 per cent required a waiting period or a specified number of years in business before a firm could become a member. All but two of the associations had the requirement that the prospective member must be actively engaged in the nursery business. Only a little over half of the associations required that the prospective member must have a good reputation, and only 35.1 per cent of them specified that the prospect must give trade references, but there was no indication as to how many of the associations checked the references.

The different nurserymen's associations had various ways of approving applicants for membership. Fifteen of the associations required that members approve acceptance of applications; 22 associations, that the applicant's name be published in the association's bulletin for approval.



Daniel B. Gardiner

opment work on the horticultural statistics project is completed. What is done in the future and how much is done for horticulture, compared to floriculture, depends on requests from the trade, he said. All requests for marketing and economic research and descriptive information should be made to the economic advisory committee of the A. A. N., which passes them on to the proper government agencies for attention.

Solicitation of Members

Solicitation of new members was the first problem to be discussed. Some secretaries reported success in increasing the membership by sending out application blanks with monthly bulletins to the members to solicit prospects; others sent programs of the coming convention to prospects to interest them in attending the convention and joining the association, and others included an exhibit for the state association

Pointers on Propagation

Production Procedures: A Review II

By James S. Wells

After a brief diversion to consider the propagation of chaenomeles, we return once more to the theme which I have been pursuing in these columns for the past few issues that work is not necessarily a liability. You may recall that in the April 1 issue this aspect of our production procedures was discussed and in the May 1 issue we began to apply the theme to a general review of production procedures.

The cuttings which we have provided with a vigorous and well-balanced root system have now been potted or banded and are in plumping beds. What ways shall we use to produce the best possible plant in the following two seasons? First of all, perhaps I should digress briefly to consider the question of why two growing seasons. This is determined, at Dundee at least, by the rapidity with which the plants use the available space and food reserves contained in the pot or band. Additional plant food can and does have to be applied through these two growing seasons; therefore, in reality the limiting factor is space. We believe that most of the plants with which we work have exploited to the maximum the available space which the plant

bands will make available to them in their second year, and in some instances the second season is not justified. This is particularly true of all the arborvitae, because with these plants we like to take quite large cuttings in the first place and we find that because of their vigorous rooting and rapid development, they exploit the possibilities of the band in one growing season. This is equally true of some Pfitzer cuttings which we took last year, using rather old wood and making short and bunchy but vigorous cuttings. The spread of these cuttings was much greater than the average thin tip cutting which is usually taken, and the space between each band was completely filled by these larger and more stubby cuttings at the end of the first season. Although we could have maintained active growth on all these plants by suitable top-dressings, it was wise to move them into the field and to allow them full scope for maximum side growth. There will obviously be a difference between plants which normally grow upright and those which normally spread sideways, and I believe that on most of these spreading types, if a large cutting is taken, one year in a pot

or band is adequate. But we grow large quantities of the upright types also, and these can with advantage stay for two full growing seasons in the bands. Smaller cuttings, which we also have to take in order to maintain quantities in our greenhouses, have to remain for two years in the bands whether they are upright or spreading.

The potting medium that we use for all these cuttings has in the past been the standard John Innes compost, as described in earlier issues of the American Nurseryman. This is as close to a standard mixture as we have yet seen, but there are indications from work being done in California that an even more simple and standard mix can be devised from a combination of sand and peat, to which have been added suitable quantities of lime to fix the pH at the desired level, gypsum to increase the available calcium, plus a suitable base fertilizer to provide adequate quantities of the three essential plant foods. This completely artificial mixture is being used with increasing frequency in California, particularly for the production of plants in pots, bands and containers.

[Continued on page 84]



Careful hand trimming of taxus liners in their first year. Note construction of beds, lath shades and overhead irrigation lines.



New officers of the Oregon Nurserymen's Association. Left to right, they are W. P. Nuffer, president; Melvin Surface, first vice-president, and Paul Van Allen, second vice-president.

OREGON FALL MEETING

Plans for the fall meeting of the Oregon Nurserymen's Association, at Gearhart, Ore., September 7 to 9, are being developed by a committee recently appointed by President W. P. Nuffer, Troutdale. James Doty, Doty & Doerner, Inc., Portland, is chairman of this committee, assisted by Paul Van Allen, Portland Wholesale Nursery Co., Portland, and Robert Mullison.

Headquarters for the affair on the Oregon coast will be the Gearhart hotel. The recreational events will begin with golf on the afternoon and an evening mixer Wednesday, September 7. A clambake on the beach the evening of September 8 will repeat a highly popular event of last year's meeting. Adjournment will be taken the afternoon of September 9.

W. P. (Pete) Nuffer, the recently elected president of the Oregon Nurserymen's Association, is part owner of Mountain View Nurseries, Inc., Troutdale, where he is associated with his father and two brothers in a business which was purchased in 1947. A wholesale trade is carried on, with W. P. Nuffer as business manager.

Mr. Nuffer was born in 1924, at Logan, Utah, where his father was a professor in the botany department at Utah State Agricultural College. Soon after, his family moved to Idaho, where he was graduated from high school and attended the

University of Idaho before enlisting as a naval aviation cadet, in 1942. Lieutenant Nuffer was soon piloting blimps, patrolling the Oregon coast. One year of his service career was spent in Hawaii, where he piloted top "brass" to various parts of the world. After four years in the service he returned to Portland, where he became associated with his father in a florists' business until purchase of the Mountain View Nurseries was made.

Since entering the nursery business, Mr. Nuffer has been active in association work, serving as treasurer and vice-president, as well as on various committees, before being elected president of the state group. He is also vice-president of chapter 12 of the American Association of Nurserymen. His work in the nursery and in the association keeps him well occupied, but he also finds time to take correspondence courses and to participate in the activities of his church and other community affairs. Mr. and Mrs. Nuffer have one son, 3 years old, adopted when he was 6 days old.

Melvin Surface, first vice-president of the Oregon association, is owner and manager of the Surface Nursery, Gresham. He began working in nurseries in 1920, starting with the Lewis & Simpson Nursery, where he was employed until 1925, then going to the Portland Wholesale Nursery Co., where he worked in various capacities until 1932. At that

time he purchased 11 acres of ground and started to grow ornamental stock for the Portland Wholesale Nursery Co. Since then he has increased his acreage substantially and now grows conifers and broad-leaved evergreens chiefly.

Paul Van Allen, who was elected vice-president of the state group, is assistant manager of the Portland Wholesale Nursery Co., Portland, dealer in general nursery stock and nursery supplies. His association with the firm began about 1942. He lived with his family at one time on the property on Stark street which now houses the headquarters of the company. Mr. Van Allen was also elected secretary-treasurer of chapter 12 of the American Association of Nurserymen at a meeting that followed the state session at Portland.

KERN HEADS OHIO GROUP

Joseph J. Kern, Joseph K. Kern Rose Nursery, Mentor, O., was elected president of the Lake County Nurserymen's Association at a recent meeting of the group at Mentor. He succeeds Kenneth Fisher, Kingwood Nurseries. Chosen vice-president was Gerard Klyn, Jr., Mentor. Miss Marie Brandstaetter, Mentor, is secretary-treasurer of the organization.

The election took place after an evening barbecue attended by about 125 nurserymen, who had made a bus tour of nurseries in the area during the day. At the establishment of Gerard K. Klyn, on Hopkins road, the party saw and heard about new developments in growing and selling plants in containers.

Construction of a 2-acre irrigation pond fed by springs, the work now being under way, and a large pond which has been in use for some time were viewed at Peter Carosello's Ericaceous Nursery, Mentor. Large plantings of azaleas and other broad-leaved evergreens were seen at this nursery.

The growing of plants in a double row, heavily mulched with sawdust, was of particular interest at the Warner Nursery, Willoughby Hills, which was the last stop.

After the visits to nurseries, the group was given refreshments at the home of Lewis Lipp, manager of the Holden Arboretum, where the propagating greenhouse was inspected, and then the party made a stop at the country home of W. H. Corning, which will become the administration building and library of the arboretum.

Compatibility and Stability Of Insecticides and Fungicides

The list of commercial insecticides and fungicides available for use has been growing at a rapid rate in recent years. In the 1953-54 issue of *Entoma*, a directory of insect and plant pest control materials published by the Entomological Society of America, a list of trade-marked insecticides, fungicides and adjuncts includes more than 2,500 names. This list, of course, contains many duplications. DDT, for example, is marketed by 120 companies and under many trade names.

A search for new insecticides was greatly stimulated by World War II. Previous to that time much of our rotenone and pyrethrum came from Japan and the East Indies. Because of the restrictions in trade and an increase in the demand for insecticides, shortages developed. Consequently, research institutions throughout the world began looking for new materials that could replace those in short supply. The discovery of new organic types of insecticides and fungicides opened new fields of investigation and has resulted in the development of many new materials. Consequently, insects and diseases can now be controlled more effectively than ever before, but control recommendations are becoming more and more specific.

As the list of available pesticides grows, the problem of keeping informed concerning the purpose for which they may be used, the hazards involved in their use and the combinations that may be used together safely becomes more and more difficult. Frequently much of the information needed can be obtained from the fine print on the label attached to the container of the pesticide, and one who uses pesticides should form a habit of studying the label carefully when using a pesticide for the first time. In the following pages various groups of insecticides are discussed with a brief explanation of the other insecticides and fungicides with which each group may be used safely.

Sulphur

Lime-sulphur has been used in this country as an insecticide for more than 60 years. It is used primarily as a dormant spray, and, since it is an acaricide and a fungicide as well as an insecticide, combinations of lime-sulphur with other materials are usually not necessary.

Paper on "Compatibility and Stability of Insecticides and Fungicides," presented by R. B. Neiswander, entomologist, Ohio agricultural experiment station, Wooster, at the short course for arborists at Ohio State University, Columbus.

Dilute lime-sulphur has often been used with lead arsenate in summer sprays. However, there is a chemical action between the two that is complex and not entirely understood. The white color of the lead arsenate is soon changed to brown and the color becomes progressively darker with time. The addition of hydrated lime tends to correct the action, but the mixture should not be left standing in a spray tank for any length of time. Lime-sulphur is not compatible with soap and with certain of the dinitro compounds, and its alkalinity reduces the insecticidal value of rotenone and pyrethrum as well as the chlorinated hydrocarbon and organic phosphate compounds.

Sulphur in its natural state is also used as an insecticide, an acaricide and a fungicide. It is not wetted by water, and the addition of a wetting agent is necessary in its preparation for spraying purposes. Since the finely divided preparations are the most effective, sulphur is commonly

sold under such names as micro-nized, magnetic and flotation sulphur.

Sulphur is stable and can be used with a wide variety of materials, but is not compatible with oils or the dinitro compounds. Also, when used at high temperatures, sulphur in any form may cause foliage injury.

Oil Sprays

The use of oil sprays has decreased in recent years, primarily because mild summer sprays that will control the insects for which oils were formerly used are now available. However, on shade trees a dormant oil spray may still be the most convenient material to use for the control of certain scale insects and for mite and aphid eggs.

The degree to which an oil spray has been refined is measured primarily by the unsulphonatable residue and determines largely the toxicity of the oil to plants. The superior oils are somewhat more highly refined than the regular dormant oils and less likely to injure shade trees. Summer oils are still more highly refined. As indicated previously, oils and sulphur are not compatible. When a fungicide is needed with a

[Continued on page 97]

COMPATIBLE SPRAY MATERIALS

Numbers listed after the name of a material indicate pesticides with which it may be combined.

1. Aramite 2, 5, 6, 11, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25
2. Aldrin, dieldrin, endrin and heptachlor 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
3. Bordeaux mixture 2, 7, 9, 14, 17, 19, 23
4. Captan 2, 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25
5. Chlordane 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25
6. DDT, TDE, BHC and methoxychlor 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25
7. Dimite 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23
8. DN-289 and Elgetol 318
9. Dormant oil 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 17
10. Elgetol and Krenite 9
11. Ferbam, maneb, ziram and zineb 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25
12. Fixed coppers 2, 5, 6, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25
13. Hydrated lime 2, 7, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 22, 23
14. Lead arsenate 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
15. Lime-sulphur 2, 13, 14, 19, 22
16. Malathion, demeton, EPN and parathion 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25
17. Nicotine sulphate 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25
18. Organic mercury 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 14, 19, 21, 25
19. Ovotran 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25
20. Phygon 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 22, 24 (use wettable powders)
21. Rotenone and pyrethrum 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25
22. Sulphur 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25
23. Summer oil 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21
24. TEPP and HETP 1, 2, 5, 6, 16, 19, 20, 22, 25
25. Toxaphene and strobane 1, 4, 5, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24

Pinus Bungeana

Had Genghis Khan had any horticultural or botanical interests when he conquered China in 1215, he might have observed some of the large trees of the pine we now call *Pinus bungeana*, already centuries old, growing about the tombs and temples. Those same trees were still standing in good health when F. N. Meyer, P. H. Dorsett, W. J. Morse and other agricultural explorers for the Department of Agriculture arrived and collected seeds from them in the first quarter of this century. It is small wonder that this species should be much photographed by early comers to the Orient. It is conspicuously unique in several respects. First to attract attention is the exfoliating bark that reveals creamy-white to pearl-gray inner bark in irregular patterns. This feature is enhanced by the tree's habit of growing with several major trunks. From a distance it could easily be mistaken for a deciduous tree with its open texture and exposed branches. On closer examination it may be seen that it bears typical bright green needles about three inches long, three in a bundle and persisting for four or five years. The tree is capable of attaining a height of 75 or more feet, but with its extremely slow rate of growth it is difficult to say how many years that would take. The species was named for Alexander von Bunge, a productive Russian botanist who wrote extensively on the trees of northern and northeastern Asia during the past century.

The first material of *P. bungeana* received by the Department of Agri-

cultural was seeds sent from Peking by F. N. Meyer in 1908 and given the plant introduction numbers 17911 and 17912. "Chinese name 'Kuots'e. Sold on the streets as delicacies. Said to come from northern Shansi"—appears in Meyer's notes on another collection of seeds dated May 11, 1907. "The most glorious of all pines";—"The beautiful and striking white-barked pine tree, growing to be very old, perhaps up to 20 centuries" — are other comments found in Meyer's notes on early collections.

In the early 1920's the section of plant introduction sent plants of P.I. numbers 41954, 42730 and 43796 to nearly 1,600 addresses throughout the United States. In the middle 1930's plants of P.I. numbers 89604, 92056 and 95653 were distributed to nearly 1,200 addresses. Reports ranging from Maine to California and Florida to North Dakota indicate that *P. bungeana* is very tolerant to variation in climate, but prefers soils of medium fertility and average moisture. The reports also bear out the literature in that the white bark characteristic does not become evident until the plant is about 15 years old. With its resistance to diseases and insects there remains but one characteristic that may have prevented its popularity—slowness of growth. Plant Buyers Guide lists only two sources of this plant. Wherever an exotic specimen of slow growth is desired, *Pinus bungeana* could well be considered.

H. H. Fisher,
U. S. D. A., Beltsville, Md.



Pinus bungeana, showing the general character of the tree (left) and detail of the exfoliating bark (right).



HOLLANDIA ANNIVERSARY

Mark Aukeman, proprietor of the Hollandia Gardens, Springfield, O., is observing his 40th year in the nursery business. According to a news story in the Springfield Sun, it was in 1915 that Mr. Aukeman, then a young immigrant from Holland, started in the landscape and nursery business at a corner of Limestone and Pleasant street. A short time later he moved the nursery to a site on U. S. Route 68, about two miles north of Springfield, where he erected greenhouses. Later he expanded operations to a 20-acre tract at Harmony, to use for growing plants.

In 1929, Mr. Aukeman consolidated the enterprise at its present location on U. S. Route 40, seven miles east of Springfield. The firm now has 12,000 square feet under glass, two large lath buildings covering one-half acre for growing plants, about 10,000 square feet of sales area for the display of plant materials and a garden store featuring gardening equipment and nursery supplies.

Mr. Aukeman named his business after a dairy farm in his native province of Freisland, Holland, which was noted for being well-kept. Serving a wholesale and retail trade in other communities as well as Springfield, the business is a family enterprise, with the owner's three sons, Paul, Fred and George, actively engaged in operations at the 600-acre site for nursery stock and general farming.

NO 1956 NEW YORK SHOW

Because of a delay in the anticipated completion of the New York Coliseum, New York, officials of the International Flower Show there have announced that the exhibition probably will not be held next spring. The Coliseum will not be completed until May 1, which is too late for the show; originally the building was expected to be ready in March.

The decision not to hold the show in 1956 was reached with regret, the officials state. If a suitable building can be found, it is possible, but not likely, that the show will be staged. The board of directors of the show has appointed a committee to obtain an option on the Coliseum for March, 1957.

WELCOMED June 21 by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. David Oschrin, Liberty Nursery, Baltimore, Md., was James Oschrin, their fifth child.

Still another example of how Monrovia Nursery helps you build your business!

Here's how *mn* quality grown plants bring you higher profits

Quality that customers can count on is your most important business asset. It means more new sales, a higher rate of repeat sales and important savings in time, effort and mainte-

nance expense. Here are six ways that MN container grown ornamentals are given the top health and beauty which will bring you biggest profits:



1 **CONSTANT RESEARCH** in MN's laboratory means improvement for growing varieties, and thorough testing for new introductions before selling.



2 **SCIENTIFIC SOIL BLENDING** to MN specifications assures finest soils for propagation of seedlings and cuttings.



3 **EXPERT PROPAGATING** from superior stock gives MN plants a better start—keeps varieties uniform, true-to-type.



4 **CONTAINER GROWING** allows root development to be rigidly controlled—rules out the element of chance.

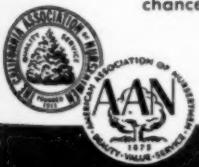


5 **STURDY CONTAINERS** keep roots and soil together as a single compact unit easy to ship without damage—ready for rapid, shock-free growing-on.



6 **PROMPT, SPEEDY SHIPMENT** prevents your order from lying around on the shipping docks. Orders leave MN a short time after they're received.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE MN CATALOG



Monrovia Nursery Co.
P. O. Box 196, MONROVIA, CALIFORNIA

QUALITY EVERGREENS

BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS

Abelia Grandiflora
Buxus Harlandi
Buxus Semperfervens
Cotoneaster Francheti
Cotoneaster Horizontalis
Elaeagnus Fruitlandi
Elaeagnus Simoni
Euonymus Coloratus
Euonymus Fortunei Erectus
(small leaf)
Euonymus Patens
Gardenia Fortunei
Ilex Cornuta Burfordi
Ilex Cornuta Femina
Ilex Crenata Convexa
Ilex Crenata Rotundifolia
Ilex Opaca East Palatka
(heavily sheared)
Ilex Vomitoria
(well sheared)
Pride of Houston
Jasminum Floridum
Laurel Cherry
(well sheared)
Ligustrum Lucidum
(Black Wax)
Ligustrum Lucidum
(Griffing type)
Ligustrum Lucidum Nanum
Loropetalum Texanum
Magnolia Glauca
Magnolia Grandiflora
Magnolia Soulangiana
Magnolia Soulangiana Nigra
Nandina Domestica
Photinia Serrulata

CONIFERS

Arborvitae, Or. Baker
Arborvitae, Or. Berckmanns
(Aurea Nana)
Arborvitae, Or. Blue Cone
(very compact)
Arborvitae, Or. Bonita
Arborvitae, Or. Bonita Golden
Arborvitae, Or. Excelsa
Arborvitae, Or. Fruitland
(Green Berckmanns)

CONIFERS, cont.

Arborvitae, Or. Newark
Arborvitae, Occ. Globosa
Arborvitae, Occ. Nigra
(Dark Green)
Arborvitae, Occ. Pyramidalis
Cedrus Deodara
Juniper, Andorra
Juniperus Excelsa Stricta
Juniperus Fastigiata
Juniperus Glauca Hetzi
Juniperus Glauca Hetzi
(staked and sheared)
Juniperus Hibernica
(Irish)
Juniperus Pfitzeriana
Juniperus Pfitzeriana Aurea
Juniperus Pfitzeriana Compacta
Juniperus Sabina
Juniperus Sabina Vonehron
Juniperus Sabina Vonehron
(staked and sheared)
Juniperus Scopulorum
Juniperus Sylvester
(Chinensis Femina)
Juniperus Virginiana Burkii
Juniperus Virginiana Canaertii
Juniperus Virginiana Dundee
Juniperus Virginiana Glauca
Pinus Mughus
Pinus Nigra
(Austrian Pine)
Pinus Sylvester
(Scotch Pine)

CANNED STOCK

Abelia Grandiflora
Gardenia Fortunei
Gardenia Mystery
Ilex Burfordi
Ilex Convexa
Ilex Helleri
Ilex Rotundifolia
Magnolia Grandiflora
Pyracantha Formosana
(light)
Pyracantha Lalandii
(light)
Crape Myrtle

Price and Quality Guaranteed to Please.

Visit us—Highway 72, 20 mi. east of Memphis.

CARTWRIGHT NURSERIES

COLLIERVILLE, TENN.

Phone 4352

COMING EVENTS

MEETING CALENDAR

August 1 to 5, 31st convention, National Shade Tree Conference, Mar Monte hotel, Santa Barbara, Calif.

August 2 and 3, Michigan Association of Nurserymen and the Michigan Landscape Conference, joint summer meeting, Kellogg Center, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.

August 3 and 4, Indiana Association of Nurserymen, summer meeting, Terre Haute, Ind.

August 9 to 11, New York State Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, White Plains, N. Y.

August 8 and 9, National Mail Order Nurserymen's Association, La Salle hotel, Chicago, Ill.

August 10, Association of New Jersey Nurserymen, Howe Nurseries, Pennington, N. J.

August 14 to 16, Southern Nurserymen's Association, annual convention, George Vanderbilt hotel, Asheville, N. C.

August 17, Maryland Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting and outing, Towson Nurseries, Inc., Kenilworth Division, Ashland, Md.

August 17, Pennsylvania Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.

August 17, summer meeting, New England Nurserymen's Association, Gardner's Nurseries, Rocky Hill, Conn.

August 17 to 19, summer meeting, Ohio Nurserymen's Association, Van Cleve hotel, Dayton, O.

August 20 to 24, Texas Association of Nurserymen, Tyler, Tex.

August 22 to 24, Washington State Nurserymen's Association, Gaffney's Lake Wilderness lodge, near Renton, Wash.

August 24 to 26, first annual nurserymen's and growers' short course, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

August 26, Iowa Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, Shenandoah, Ia.

August 29 to 31, Northern Nut Growers' Association, 46th annual meeting, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.

September 1 and 2, Kansas Association of Nurserymen, annual convention, Wareham hotel, Manhattan, Kan.

September 7 to 9, Oregon Association of Nurserymen, Gearhart hotel, Gearhart.

September 13 to 15, California Association of Nurserymen, Yosemite National Park, Calif.

September 16 and 17, Louisiana State Nurserymen's Association, convention, Blackham Coliseum, Lafayette, La.

October 24 to 26, annual convention and national flower show, American Rose Society, Tyler, Tex.

October 21 to 23, Texas Rose Festival, Tyler, Tex.

IOWANS TO SHENANDOAH

The Iowa Nurserymen's Association will hold its summer meeting at Shenandoah August 26, according to President Donald W. Moffet, Mount Arbor Nurseries, Shenan-



Growing . . . since '98

BURR

C. R. Burr & Co., Inc.

YOUR BEST BUY IN ROSES



C. R. Burr & Co., Inc.

for a fast, friendly reply, write today to

MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT or TELEPHONE MITCHELL 3-4161

Roses • Shrubs • Shade Trees • Fruit Trees • Evergreens

BETTER LINERS OF THE BETTER KINDS

GOOD ROOTS — GOOD TOPS

EASTERN SHORE GROWN

	100	1000	
	Rate	Rate	
Cornus florida , grafting size, 1-yr., S.	\$ 8.00	\$ 75.00	
budding size, 1-yr., S.	7.00	60.00	
small, 1-yr., S.	6.00	50.00	
Cotoneaster acutifolia , 1-yr., S.	12.00	100.00	
Cotoneaster divaricata , 1-yr., S.	12.00	100.00	
Hamamelis vernalis , 1-yr., S.	12.00	100.00	
Laburnum alpinum , 1-yr., S.	12.00	100.00	
Laburnum vulgare , 1-yr., S.	12.00	100.00	
Liquidambar styraciflua , 1-yr., S.	15.00	125.00	
Rhodotypos kerrioides , 1-yr., S.	8.00	75.00	
Syringa vulgaris , 2-yr., S.	7.50	60.00	
Tilia americana , 1-yr., S.	15.00	125.00	
Tilia cordata , 1-yr., S.	15.00	125.00	
Viburnum dentatum , 1-yr., S.	8.00	75.00	
Viburnum dilatatum , 1-yr., S.	8.00	75.00	

Many other varieties.

WRITE for PRICE LIST of NEW and BETTER SHRUBS

VISIT our NURSERY and TEST GARDEN during the summer months; a real treat is in store for you.

GULF STREAM NURSERY, Inc.
WACHAPREAGUE, VA.

J. L. Legendre, Pres. • Lester C. Lovett, Vice-Pres. •

R. H. Talley, Jr., Sec.

doah. Four local nursery firms will be hosts, including the Earl E. May Seed & Nursery Co., the Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co., Lake's Shenandoah Nurseries and Mount Arbor Nurseries.

TEXANS' PLANS

In releasing details of the program for the annual convention of the Texas Association of Nurserymen, at Tyler, August 21 to 24, William M. Collins, Austin, executive secretary, states that an attendance well over 500 is anticipated and activities have been planned in keeping with the family convention idea. General sessions will convene at the American Legion hall, but the Blackstone and Carlton hotels will be used for registration and several social events.

Secretary Collins also calls attention to the high caliber of the speakers on the program. Among these is Dr. Kenneth McFarland, educational consultant and lecturer for the General Motors Corp., formerly guest lecturer for Reader's Digest and educational director for American Trucking Associations, Inc. An educator and exponent of the American way of life, Dr. McFarland is ranked among the top-flight public speakers.

M. M. Thompson, a graduate of the University of California, has been lecturing on pruning for the past 10 years in the western states. With over 30 years of professional, educational and practical experience, he is one of the west coast's outstanding speakers in the gardening field.

Dr. Robert S. Reisch, professor of horticulture at Louisiana State University, has become widely known for an evening course on landscaping taught to Baton Rouge citizens. He earned his Ph.D. at Cornell University, where he also taught, and studied landscape architecture at the University of California. During World War II he taught landscape design at army universities in England and France. His lectures are illustrated with Kodachrome slides of plants.

Dr. Vernon T. Stoutemyer was graduated from the University of Illinois in 1928. He joined the Iowa agricultural experiment station in 1930 and received his Ph.D. from Iowa State College in 1937. From 1937 to 1946 he did plant introduction work and experimentation in plant propagation with the United States Department of Agriculture. He has been chairman of the department of floriculture and ornamental horticulture at the University of California in Los Angeles since 1946.

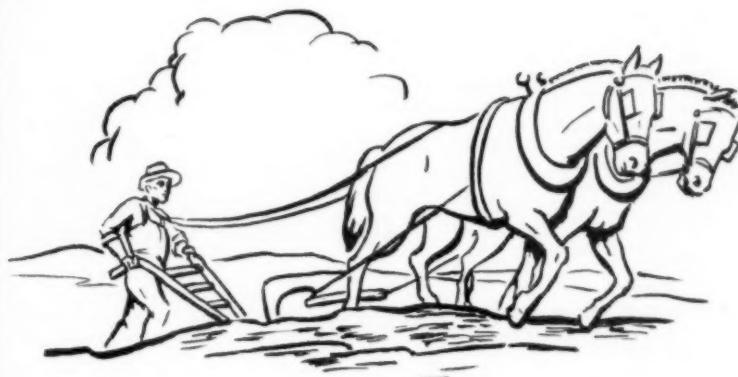
Following is the program schedule:



NOT BY MAGIC
BUT BY DESIGN
"TOPS IN ROSES"
ARE SO FINE!



WE PULL NO STRINGS
PERFORM NO TRICKS
NO AMAZING FORMULA
NO SPECIAL MIX.



WE WORK TO GIVE YOU
THE QUALITY
THAT "TOPS IN ROSES"
HAVE TO BE.

ON THE "TOPS"
YOU CAN INSIST
WRITE TODAY
FOR CURRENT LIST.



WEEKS WHOLESALE ROSE GROWER
O. L. WEEKS 926 W. ELY ONTARIO, CALIF.



MUSSER TREES GROW

Good heredity, careful selection of seed and scientific culture in the nursery assure superior stock. **Heavy Roots — Sturdy Tops,** assure rapid growth.



Comparison of MUSSER seedling (at right of picture) with an ordinary seedling.

SEEDLINGS AND TRANSPLANTS AT LOW QUANTITY PRICE

	Per 100 Per 1000	Per 100 Per 1000
• SPECIAL STRAIN SCOTCH PINE		
Very best Christmas tree strain. Grown from seed collected by our own men from selected parent trees. Exceptionally healthy, sturdy, straight-stemmed specimens, with rich color.		
2-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins. \$ 7.00	\$35.00	
• MUGHO PINE		
4-yr., S., 6 to 10 ins. 9.00	45.00	
5-yr., T., 5 to 9 ins. 20.00	100.00	
• BLACK HILLS SPRUCE		
3-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins. 9.00	45.00	
5-yr., T., 5 to 10 ins. 20.00	100.00	
• SERBIAN SPRUCE		
3-yr., S., 3 to 9 ins. 9.00	45.00	
3-yr., T., 4 to 8 ins. 15.00	75.00	
• NORWAY SPRUCE		
Fast-growing. Special strain seed of our own collection.		
2-yr., S., 5 to 8 ins. 7.00	35.00	
5-yr., T., 8 to 12 ins. 25.00	125.00	
Excellent understock.		
• WHITE SPRUCE		
3-yr., S., 6 to 10 ins. 9.00	45.00	
3-yr., T., 5 to 10 ins. 12.00	60.00	
• COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE		
3-yr., S., 5 to 8 ins. 12.00	60.00	
4-yr., T., 6 to 10 ins. 25.00	125.00	
• DOUGLAS FIR		
3-yr., S., 6 to 12 ins. 10.00	50.00	
• AMERICAN ARBORVITAE		
3-yr., S., 6 to 12 ins. 8.00	40.00	
• CANADIAN HEMLOCK		
3-yr., S., 6 to 12 ins. 16.00	80.00	
• RED BARBERRY		
3-yr., S., 6 to 15 ins. 11.00	55.00	
4-yr., S., 12 to 24 ins. 15.00	75.00	
• JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA		
3-yr., S., 7 to 15 ins. \$ 7.00	\$35.00	
4-yr., T., 6 to 12 ins. 11.00	55.00	
• JAPANESE YEW		
<i>Toxus cuspidata capitata</i>		
2-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins. 25.00	125.00	
3-yr., S., 6 to 12 ins. 40.00	200.00	
<i>Toxus cuspidata</i>		
1-yr., T., 5 to 6 ins. 20.00	150.00	
2-yr., T., 8 to 12 ins. 30.00	250.00	
<i>Toxus hicksii</i>		
1-yr., T., 5 to 7 ins. 20.00	150.00	
2-yr., T., 8 to 12 ins. 30.00	250.00	
<i>Toxus Moon's columnaris</i>		
1-yr., T.	25.00	200.00
<i>Toxus brownii</i>		
1-yr., T.	20.00	175.00
2-yr., T.	30.00	250.00
<i>Toxus hunnewelliana</i>		
2-yr., T., 8 to 12 ins. 30.00	250.00	
<i>Toxus hoffmanni and hicksii</i>		
T.T., 15 to 20 ins.	150.00	.....
Field-grown. Sheared.		
• JUNIPERUS HETZI GLAUCA		
1-yr., T., 6 to 8 ins. 25.00	200.00	
• GLOBE ARBORVITAE		
<i>Woodwardi</i>		
1-yr., T., 4 to 6 ins. 30.00	200.00	
4-yr., T.	40.00	350.00
<i>Hovey's</i>		
1-yr., T., 4 to 6 ins. 30.00	200.00	
• PYRAMIDAL ARBORVITAE—Compacta		
1-yr., T., 4 to 6 ins. 25.00	200.00	
• JAPANESE HOLLY		
<i>Ilex Rotundifolia</i>		
1-yr., T., 5 to 8 ins. 20.00	150.00	
<i>Ilex Convexa</i>		
5 to 8 ins.	20.00	150.00
• NORWAY MAPLE		
2-yr., S., 10 to 15 ins. 14.00	70.00	
• WHITE DOGWOOD		
2-yr., S., 12 to 20 ins. 15.00	75.00	

Many other Evergreen Items—Rhododendron and Azaleas

ORDER NOW!

Write or
Phone 5-5686

For complete catalog and wholesale planting list.
Ask for our famous Christmas Tree Growers Guide.

MUSSER FORESTS, Inc.

Box 16-H
INDIANA, PA.

Sunday, August 21

2 P. M. Registration, lobby of the Blackstone and Carlton hotels.

Junior Tanners' hospitality room opens, Pine room, Blackstone hotel.

2:15 P. M. T. A. N. board of directors' meeting.

5:30 P. M. Get-acquainted party, ballroom of the Blackstone hotel.

Monday, August 22

10 A. M. General meeting, American Legion hall.

Address of welcome, by the mayor of Tyler.

Obituary report, by Louis Hulme.

President's report and appointment of special committees.

Executive secretary's report.

12:15 P. M. Lunch, American Legion hall. Speaker: Dr. Kenneth McFarland.

2 to 4:30 P. M. Buses leave on the half hour for visits to the Tyler Municipal Rose Garden.

Local nurserymen and firms will arrange trips to rose fields and processing rooms.

7:30 P. M. Informal dinner and dance, American Legion hall.

Tuesday, August 23

10 A. M. General meeting, American Legion hall.

Address: "Pruning," by Dr. M. M. Thompson.

Landscape session—Robert S. Reisch.

12:15 P. M. Ladies' luncheon, Blackstone hotel.

1:30 P. M. General meeting, American Legion hall.

Film, "How to Sell Quality," Clark Kidd, moderator.

Wholesale nurserymen's meeting.

7:30 P. M. Past presidents' dinner, American Legion hall, and dance, ballroom of the Carlton hotel.

Wednesday, August 24

9:30 A. M. Address: "The Growing of Container Stock," by Dr. V. T. Stoutemeyer.

Talk by Curtis Porterfield, administrative assistant, A. A. N.

Election of officers.

A. A. A. Region V luncheon, Carlton hotel.

FLORIDA SHORT COURSE

The Florida agricultural extension service will sponsor the first annual nurserymen's and growers' short course at the University of Florida, August 24 to 26.

The extension ornamental horticulturists, in conjunction with research and teaching staffs and with prominent growers, will present a program of talks and demonstrations. The demonstrations will complement lecture material and will show the effects of good versus poor growth practices. The topics to be

Now . . . a completely new kind of nitrogen for:

NURSERY STOCK



GREENHOUSE PLANTS



TURFGRASS



Test plot showing the effect of "Uramite" applied at 10 lbs. per 1,000 sq. ft. Turfgrass in foreground received conventional fertilizer treatment.

DuPont Uramite®

FERTILIZER COMPOUND

Just one application of this new product of Du Pont research meets all the nitrogen needs of nursery stock, ornamentals and turfgrass for an entire season! Non-leaching "Uramite" releases nitrogen required for optimum plant growth all season long with complete safety! "Uramite," 38% nitrogen, means new efficiency and economies . . . one bag provides nitrogen equivalent to six or eight bags of most fertilizers. It's odorless, free-flowing, clean and easy to apply and leaves no residue.



Uramite®

FERTILIZER COMPOUND

Free Illustrated booklet shows results from "Uramite." Use the coupon below for your copy.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Polychemicals Department, Room AN-81
Wilmington 98, Delaware

- Please send me your full-color booklet.
- I would like the name of the nearest supplier of "Uramite."
- I would like to use "Uramite" on _____



Name _____
Firm _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

HOLLAND BULBS

of Exhibition Quality

MAIL YOUR ORDER EARLY

TULIPS

Darwin Tulips

	(In bags of 100)	Top size—13 cm. and up	Per 1000
Afterglow—Orange-salmon edge, 26 ins.	\$42.00		
Allbright—Bright red, 24 ins.	40.00		
Bartington—Crimson-red, 24 ins.	38.00		
Charles Needham—Exotic scarlet, 28 ins.	55.00		
Clara Butt—Appleblossom-pink, 26 ins.	38.00		
Cordell Hull—Red with white stripes.	50.00		
Farncombe Sanders—Rose-scarlet, 28 ins.	38.00		
Greuze—Violet-blue, 26 ins.	40.00		
Pride of Haarlem—Large red, 28 ins.	38.00		
Princess Elizabeth—Rose-pink, 26 ins.	40.00		
Prunus—Salmon-pink, 24 ins.	38.00		
Queen of Night—Black, 28 ins.	38.00		
Red Pitt—Scarlet, good forcing, 26 ins.	42.00		
Rose Copland—Orchid, 24 ins.	38.00		
Victoire d'Oliveria—Deep red, 28 ins.	40.00		
Wm. Pitt—Red, 24 ins.	38.00		
Yellow Giant—Deep yellow, 30 ins.	40.00		
Zwanenburg—Pure white, 26 ins.	40.00		
Rainbow Mixture—All colors	36.00		

Cottage Tulips

Albine—Pure white, 22 ins.	42.00
Carrara—Purest white, 24 ins.	40.00
Dido—Orange-red with orange edge, 28 ins.	40.00
Golden Harvest—Pure, large yellow.	38.00
Marjorie Bowen—Soft salmon-rose, 28 ins.	40.00
Mother's Day—Pale yellow, 28 ins.	38.00
Princess Margaret Rose—Yellow, red edge.	38.00
Rainbow—Fine mixture	36.00
Coxa—Orange-red, yellow margin, 24 ins.	75.00
Eros—Old rose, very double, 28 ins.	80.00
Mt. Tacoma—Pure white, 26 ins.	50.00
Nizza—Yellow striped, feathered red, 26 ins.	50.00
Uncle Tom—Dark glittering red, 28 ins.	95.00

HYACINTHS

(Packed 50 in a bag)

Bismarck, porcelain-blue	
King of the Blues, deep blue	
La Victoire, fine red	
L'Innocence, pure white	
Marconi, deep pink	
Ostara, medium blue	
Queen of the Blues, light blue	
Queen of the Pinks, large pink	
Yellow Hammer, golden-yellow	
Per 100	
Top size 18 to 19 cm.	\$12.50
Extra bedding size 15 to 16 cm.	8.00

MUSCARI

Per 1000	
(Grape Hyacinths) Top size.....	\$16.00
Album—White	25.00

Wedgwood—Light blue

Golden Harvest—Yellow

H. C. Van Vliet—Blue

Imperator—Deep blue

White Excelsior—White

Single Tulips

	(In bags of 100)	Top Size	Per 1000
Couleur Cardinal—Dark red	\$45.00
Keizerskroon—Red with yellow border	60.00

Double Tulips

Electra—Wine-red	.....	46.00
Mr. van der Hoef—Yellow	.....	46.00
Orange Nassau—Orange	.....	46.00
Peachblossom—Deep pink	.....	46.00

Parrot Tulips

Black Parrot—Black, 26 ins.	.....	70.00
Blue Parrot—Heliotrope	.....	50.00
Fantasy—Clear pink with green stripes	.....	40.00
Orange Favorite—Deep fragrant	.....	38.00
Red Champion—Immense, fiery-red	.....	60.00
Sunshine—Golden-yellow	.....	60.00
Theresa—Cherry-red (strong)	.....	50.00

Triumph Tulips

Top size 13 cm. and up		
Bandoeng—Mahogany-red, yellow edge	.....	40.00
Crater—Deep crimson-red	.....	42.00
Crown Imperial—Crimson-red with yellow border	.....	42.00
Edith Eddy—Red with white border	.....	42.00
Elmias—Scarlet, creamy-white edge	.....	45.00
Kansas—Pure white	.....	40.00
Mr. Herbert—Appleblossom, 26 ins.	.....	50.00
Red Giant—(the best red)	.....	65.00
Rhinelander—Orange-yellow	.....	38.00
Ursa Minor—Golden-yellow	.....	50.00

Botanical Tulips

Eichleri—Crimson-scarlet	.....	38.00
Red Emperor—Extra-large, scarlet	.....	65.00

DAFFODILS

Heavy Mother Bulbs	Per 1000
Carlton—Large open cup	..... \$7.50
Geranium poetaz—6 to 8 flowers	..... 70.00
Golden Harvest—Very large yellow	..... 100.00
Imperator—Large, pure white	..... 105.00
King Alfred—Best yellow, frilled	..... 80.00
Mount Hood—Large white	..... 125.00
Rembrandt—Large yellow—Imp. K.A.	..... 85.00
Scarlet Elegance—Yellow, cup deep orange	..... 65.00
Texas—Double orange	..... 90.00
Thalia—Pure white, 4 to 5 blooms	..... 100.00
Mixture for Naturalizing—D. N. and Round	45.00

CROCUS

Purpureus Grandiflorus—	8 to 10	8 to 10
Large purple	10 cm.	9 cm.
Scilla Campanulata—in 3 colors,	\$22.00	\$18.00
blue, white, pink	.....	20.00
Chionodoxa Luciliae	.....	16.00

DUTCH IRIS

10 to 11 cm.	9 to 10 cm.	8 to 9 cm.
\$40.00	\$28.00	\$18.00
8 to 9 cm.	7 to 8 cm.	6 to 7 cm.
\$28.00	\$18.00	\$10.00
28.00	18.00	10.00
25.00	16.00	10.00
28.00	20.00	12.00

Terms of Sale—Prices quoted F.O.B. New York or Ridgewood, N. J., including freights, duties, packing, listing and insurance.

100 at 1000 rate.

ASK FOR OUR COMPLETE WHOLESALE PRICE LIST IN BULBS AND PLANTS*

HEEMSKERK & CO.'S Bulbs

229 Oak St. OLIVER 2-4018 RIDGEWOOD, N. J.

covered include plant nutrition, plant propagation, insect and disease control and selling practices.

Lunch and dinner arrangements are on one's own. Evening discussion session will be held from 7:30 to 9:30 Thursday and Friday. A detailed schedule of the program follows:

August 24—Morning

Tour of university facilities, including research greenhouses, buildings and grounds, nursery and cut flower production area, Wilmot Memorial Gardens, teaching greenhouses, state plant board greenhouses and the turf plots and nursery.

August 24—Afternoon

Moderator—E. W. McElwee. Welcome, by Dr. J. Wayne Reitz, president of the University of Florida.

"Your Horticulture Department," Dr. Walter Reuther, head of the department of horticulture.

"Plant Diseases and Insect Diagnosing," Howard N. Miller and Louis C. Kuitert.

"Fungicides and Insecticides and Their Uses," James E. Tammen and James E. Brodgon.

"Soil Fumigation," C. E. Williamson.

August 25—Morning

Demonstrations of methods of controlling diseases and insects.

August 25—Afternoon

"Selling and Handling Foliage Plants," Alex Lauric.

"Selling and Handling Container-grown Nursery Stock," R. E. Brown.

"Citrus Budwood Certification Program," Fred Lawrence.

"Propagation," Jasper N. Joiner.

August 26—Morning

"Fertilizer Nutrients and How They React in the Soil," Daniel O. Spinks.

"Fertilizer Mixtures for Different Types of Plants," E. W. McElwee.

"Factors Affecting Fertilizer Utilization by Plants," Tom Sheehan.

Question and answer period.

HORTICULTURISTS MEET

Leading horticulturists will report results of recent experiments at the annual meetings of the American Society for Horticultural Science, to be held at Michigan State University, East Lansing, September 6 to 8.

A number of sections of the society will meet simultaneously during the meetings, each dealing with a different phase of horticulture, some with fruits, some with vegetables and still others with ornamentals, and processing and handling.

"The Control of Growth of Woody Ornamentals in Field and Storage," by Ray Taylorson, LeRoy Holm and G. E. Beck.

"Effect of Malic Hydrazide and Some Other Growth Regulators on Prolonging Dormancy of Nursery Stock in the Field," by Thomas I. Pinney, Jr., and L. C. Chadwick.

"Propagation of Rhododendrons by Air Layering," by R. L. Ticknor.

"Prepackaging Ornamental Plant Materials for Mail-order Shipment," by J. P. Mahlstedt.

"Propagation of Red Raspberries by

PACIFIC COAST NURSERY

Specializing in
**FRUIT TREE
SEEDLINGS**
 and
**SHADE
TREES**



**MYROBALAN
MAZZARD
MAHALEB
APPLE
PEAR
and QUINCE
SEEDLINGS**

Established 1914 by
 JOHN HOLMASON

Present Owners: JOHN HOLMASON and MARTIN and J. P. HOLMASON

2244 N. Skidmore Court ★ Portland, Oregon

PIONEER SEEDLING GROWERS ON THE PACIFIC COAST SINCE 1914

THE LARGEST FRUIT TREE SEEDLING GROWERS IN THE UNITED STATES.

Our Fruit Tree Seedlings are grown in Oregon and Washington and are hardy, well matured and free from disease.

We ship in combination or pool cars to be distributed from some central distributing point. If you haven't tried our seedlings, send us a trial order. We aim to please.

We also grow Shade and Flowering Trees and Dwarf Pear Trees, one and two years old.

Visitors are always welcome to visit our nursery.

French Apple Seedlings, Str. and Br.

Domestic Apple Seedlings, Str. and Br.

Bartlett Pear Seedlings, Str. and Br.

Calleryana Pear Seedlings

Myrobalan Plum Seedlings

Mazzard Cherry Seedlings

Mahaleb Cherry Seedlings

Angers Rooted Quince Cuttings

English Privet

OUR PRICE LIST SENT UPON REQUEST.

WASHINGTON-GROWN ROSES

FEW AS GOOD — NONE BETTER

Available in Quantity

PATENTED VARIETIES HYBRID TEA

- Applause
- Blanche Mallerin
- Charlotte Armstrong
- Chrysler Imperial
- Diamond Jubilee
- Fandango
- Forty-Niner
- Golden Scepter
- Helen Traubel
- Katherine T. Marshall
- Lowell Thomas
- Mirandy
- Mojave
- New Yorker
- Nocturne
- Peace
- Prima Donna
- Rex Anderson
- Show Girl
- Sonata
- Sun Valley
- Sutter's Gold
- Tawny Gold
- Tiffany
- White Swan

CLIMBERS

- Cl. Aloha
- Cl. Crimson Glory
- Cl. Floradora
- Cl. Goldilocks
- Cl. Peace

FLORIBUNDAS

- Baby Blaze
- Betty Prior
- Easter Parade
- Embers
- Fashion
- Frolic
- Geranium Red
- Glacier
- Goldilocks
- Independence
- Irene of Denmark
- Jiminy Cricket
- Lilibet
- Ma Perkins
- Masquerade
- Pinocchio
- Red Cap
- Red Pinocchio
- Summer Snow
- Vogue
- Yellow Pinocchio

GRANDIFLORA

- Carousel
- Queen Elizabeth
- Roundelay

A COMPLETE LINE OF ORNAMENTALS AND FRUIT TREES
SCHWEGLER AND NORWAY MAPLES IN QUANTITY,
6 to 8 ft. and 8 to 10 ft.

GREENING NURSERY CO.
Born 1850 — Still Growing

MONROE, MICH.

STANDARD VARIETIES HYBRID TEA

- Ami Quinard
- Betty Uprichard
- Christopher Stone
- Condesa de Sastago
- Countess Vandal
- Crimson Glory
- Duquesa de Penaranda
- Eclipse
- Edith Nellie Perkins
- Editor McFarland
- Etoile de Hollande
- Ena Harkness
- Frau Karl Druschki
- Golden Dawn
- Grenoble
- Joanna Hill
- Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria
- Margaret McGredy
- McGredy's Ivory
- McGredy's Scarlet
- McGredy's Yellow
- Mme. Joseph Peraud
- Mrs. Erskine Pembroke Thom
- Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont
- Mrs. Sam McGredy
- Nigger Boy
- Night
- Numa Fay
- Picture
- Pink Dawn
- Poinsettia
- President Herbert Hoover
- Soeur Therese
- Talisman
- The Doctor
- Ville de Paris

CLIMBERS

- Cl. American Beauty
- Cl. Blaze
- Cl. Charlotte Armstrong
- Cl. Etoile de Hollande
- Cl. New Dawn
- Cl. Paul's Scarlet
- Cl. President Herbert Hoover
- Cl. Yellow Lion

FLORIBUNDAS

- Ellen Poulsen
- Else Poulsen
- Floradora
- Frensham
- Improved Lafayette
- Pink Bountiful
- Poulsen's Bedder
- Prosperity
- Red Ripples
- Rosenelfe
- Sirens

Softwood Cuttings," by M. W. Williams and R. A. Norton.

"The Performance of McIntosh Strains," by W. D. Weeks.

Bus tours of important areas of fruit, vegetable, flower and nursery crop production in Michigan will be available for interested parties September 9 and 10, immediately after the meetings.

Lodging and meals will be available on the university campus either in residence halls or at the Kellogg Center for Continuing Education. To make advance registrations, write to J. D. Jackson, Continuing Education Center, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich.

NEW YORK ARBORISTS

The summer meeting of the New York State Arborists' Association will be held August 30 and 31 at the Long Island Agricultural and Technical Institute, Farmingdale, L. I.

The first morning, Carl Wedell, head of the school of horticulture at the institute, will welcome the visitors, and members of his staff will present illustrated talks. In the afternoon will be held a business meeting, at which Dewhirst W. Wade will preside, awards in the large elm tree contest made by Dr. A. M. S. Pridham, a legislative report given by Fran Larmore and other matters discussed.

Later in the afternoon demonstrations will be made of chain saws, mist blowers, sky lifts, etc. An outdoor picnic supper will be followed by a short evening program.

The second day will be given over to a tour of the planting fields, arboretum and other points of special interest on the institute's grounds.

COLMAN AWARD TO HUME

On a preceding page, in the general report of the proceedings of the convention of the American Association of Nurserymen at Toronto, mention is made of the fact that Dr. H. Harold Hume, Jacksonville, Fla., had received the association's Norman J. Colman award for 1955, for outstanding contributions to research in the field of horticulture. The following notes on Dr. Hume's career indicate both the breadth and depth of his associations with the horticultural field.

Born in Canada in 1875, Dr. Hume was graduated from the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, and later matriculated at Iowa State College, Ames, in 1898, where he was awarded B. S. and M. S. degrees. From 1899 to 1904, Dr. Hume served as botanist at the Florida



**From North to South
...and East to West**

**NURSERYMEN
Acclaim
P & D ROSES**

"Now that the pressure is off our spring rush, it is a pleasure to report on our experience with your roses. We potted practically all of them and the results were almost perfect. We were very pleased and want you to know it."

ADAMS NURSERY
Westfield, Mass.

"We sincerely believe that the roses that we have obtained from your splendid organization averaged the best in quality from any source that we have ever purchased roses from. They have made many friends for us among our garden customers."

H. G. HASTINGS CO.
Atlanta, Ga.

"Just want to let you know how nice your roses were this year. They sure do look fine. Thank you so much for the new ones."

HALL'S NURSERY
St. Clair Shores, Mich.

"We have had excellent results again with your roses this year. The stock was especially nice and we did a very good business with all that we potted."

TAYLOR NURSERIES
Seattle, Wash.

"IT'S THE ROOT THAT MAKES THE DIFFERENCE"

All P & D Roses are budded on a Super Strain Multiflora Root. This new basic improvement in roses is exclusively ours after 20 years of development. It means bigger, better, hardier roses...less loss in handling...more customer satisfaction.

Most All-American Winners
and popular roses are included
in our new listing of 230
varieties. Send for it.

2 Extra Services At No Extra Cost

① **EACH BUSH** individually top tied.

② **EACH BUSH** individually labeled.

Now booking orders for early pool car shipments to eastern and southern points.

OREGON'S BEST SOURCE OF GOOD ROSES

"the
finest
anywhere"

EASTERN NURSERYMEN...
For latest listings, write or wire
FRANK C. DONOVAN
130 East 233rd St., Euclid, Ohio



Peterson & Dering
ROSE GROWERS
SCAPPOOSE OREGON



Charter Member

QUALITY STOCK

Two-Year Transplants In:
FORSYTHIA LYNWOOD GOLD
JUNIPERUS ANDORRA
JUNIPERUS HETZI
JUNIPERUS PFITZERIANA
TAXUS CUSPIDATA, spreading
TAXUS DENSIFORMIS
TAXUS HATFIELDI
THUJA WOODWARDI

Two-Year Grafts In:
RED JAPANESE MAPLE

One-Year Grafts In:
JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA GLAUCA
JUNIPERUS SARGENTI

One-yr. Seedlings In:
COTONEASTER HORIZONTALIS
COTONEASTER PRAECOX

HELEBORUS NIGER

(Christmas Rose)

Strong 3-yr. transplants

Blooming Size

Suitable to pot for roadside stand sales.

\$50.00 per 100 \$450.00 per 1000

TAXUS CAPITATA

Strong 2-yr. seedlings.

Seed sown lightly. Plants grown with plenty of room in beds.

\$15.00 per 100 \$125.00 per 1000

VIBURNUM CARLESI

This is the first time since the beginning of the war that we have been able to offer a batch of Viburnum Carlesi seedlings. All these years we have not been able to buy any seed and still cannot buy any, but can offer these seedlings because we have our own seed by this time. We offer for fall, 1955, and spring, 1956, the following:

Strong 2-yr. seedlings,	Per 100	Per 1000
4 to 6 ins.	\$15.00	\$125.00
6 to 8 ins.	20.00	175.00
8 to 12 ins.	30.00	250.00
Transplants, branched, 12 to 18 ins., mail-order size	75.00	.....

COTONEASTER PRAECOX

This is one of the hardest Cotoneasters and went through 20 degrees below zero without any harm. It has large berries like cranberries which color up in the middle of August and remain on until very late fall. It grows rather flat and makes an ideal plant to mix in with foundation plantings and especially with ranch-type houses. We can offer for fall, 1955, and spring, 1956, the following:

Strong 1-yr. seedlings, branched,	Per 100	Per 1000
4 to 8 ins.	\$25.00	\$225.00
Transplants, 2-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	50.00	.....

C. HOOGENDOORN

Turner Rd.

NEWPORT, R. I.

Agricultural College in Lake City, then went to the North Carolina experiment station as state horticulturist. In 1906 he returned to Florida to enter the nursery business at Glen St. Mary and in 1912 became a naturalized citizen of the United States. In 1918 he was in business at Jacksonville, Fla.

Meanwhile Dr. Hume had published "Citrus Fruits and Their Culture" and "The Pecan and Its Culture" and had written and helped to put through the Florida state legislature of 1915 the first plant board act. He served as president of the state horticultural society from 1909 to 1922. In 1929, when the Mediterranean fruit fly was discovered in Florida, he assisted in its eradication. In the same year Dr. Hume's book, "Gardening in the Lower South," was first published. He enlarged that work last year. Among numerous other books he has authored are volumes on azaleas and camellias and on hollies.

In 1930 Dr. Hume became assistant director of the Florida agricultural experiment station and in 1938 became dean of the college of agriculture at the University of Florida, Gainesville. He was awarded the Massachusetts Horticultural Society's Jackson-Dawson memorial

medal for work in azalea propagation in 1935, and in 1937 the Florida Academy of Science awarded him a gold medal. The Arthur Hoyt Scott garden and horticulture award was given Dr. Hume by the Scott Foundation at Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa., in 1944. He has been the recipient also of the governor general medal of the Ontario Agriculture College and honorary degrees from Clemson College, Clemson, S. C., and the University of Florida. From 1943 Dr. Hume was also provost for agriculture at the University of Florida. He retired in 1949.

LANDSCAPE MATERIAL FALL, 1955

Full — Sheared — All B&B

Japanese Beetle zone only.

PFITZER JUNIPER	.....	15 to 18 ins. and 18 to 24 ins.
PYRAMIDAL ARBORVITAE	.....	18 to 24 ins. and 2 to 3 ft.
HICKS YEW	.....	15 to 18 ins. and 18 to 24 ins.
JAPANESE SPREADING YEW	.....	15 to 18 ins. and 18 to 24 ins.

Write for prices • Inspection invited

BROUWER-HUTT NURSERIES

GLASTONBURY, CONN.

KUSTRON NURSERY SALES,
28530 Orchard Lake road, Farmington,
Mich., was recently opened by
Edward Kustron and Thomas Kicinski.
Growing evergreens on two and
one-half acres of land, the nursery
firm will do a retail business.

ERNEST L. BARTLE will suc-
ceed the late C. E. Neilkirk as pres-
ident of the Hagerstown Nursery Co.,
Hagerstown, Md. Mr. Bartle was
formerly vice-president of the firm
and is second vice-president of the
Maryland Nurserymen's Associa-
tion.

HOLLAND - GROWN HYBRIDS

Imported by Plane

RHODODENDRONS

AMERICA, red

CARACTACUS, purplish-crimson

CATAWBIENSE ALBUM, white

CATAWBIENSE BOURSault, rosy-lilac

CUNNINGHAM'S WHITE, white

DR. H. C. DRESELHUYS, crimson

DR. H. J. LOVINK, bright crimson

DR. V. H. RUTGERS, red-fringed

EDWARD S. RAND, red

ENGLISH ROSEUM, rose

EVERESTIANUM, rosy-lilac fringed

FASTUOSUM FLORE-PLENO, double mauve

F. D. GODMAN, dark red

GIGANTEUM, light red

GOMER WATERER, blush-white

IGNATIUS SARGENT, purplish-red

JOHN WALTER, light crimson

KATE WATERER, pink, yellow blotch

LEE'S DARK PURPLE, purple

LORD ROBERTS, dark red, black blotch

MME. CARVALHO, white, greenish spots

MME. MASSON, white, yellow blotch

MRS. P. DEN OUDEN, red

PARSONS GLORIOSUM, rose-lilac

PARSONS GRANDIFLORUM, purplish-rose

PELOPIDAS, light-crimson

PROFESSOR F. BETTEX, fine red

ROSEUM ELEGANS, rose tinted lilac

VAN DER BROEK, crimson

VAN DER HOOP, carmine-rose

VAN WEERDEN POEIMAN, crimson

Minimum order 100.

	1-yr. grafts	2-yr. grafts
100 to 249	\$0.70 each	\$1.20 each
250 and up . . . . .	.65 each	1.15 each

Delivery from N. Y.; price includes brokerage, customs and all other charges. You pay freight charges from N. Y. to destination point.

AZALEAS

Azalea Mollis and Mollis x Sinensis

BABEUF, orange-red, tinged salmon

CHEVALIER DE REALI, light yellow

COMTE DE GOMER, bright pink

COMTE DE QUINCY, yellow

CONSUL PECHER, pink

DR. REICHENBACH

EMILE LIEBIG, salmon-orange

FRANS VAN DER BOM, salmon-orange

HORTULANUS H. WITTE, orange-yellow

HUGO HARDYZER, bright red

HUGO KOSTER, salmon-red

J. C. VAN TOL, bright red

NICHOLAS BEETS, yellow, tinted bronze

T. J. SEIDEL, salmon-orange

W. E. GUMBLETON, yellow

A L S O : **AZALEA MOLLIS**, choice varieties (including Mollis x Sinensis)

AZALEA PONTICA HYBRIDS, hardy Ghent Azaleas

AZALEA RUSTICA PLENA, named varieties

AZALEA HARDY KURUME

AZALEA MALVATICA HYBRIDS

All correspondence and requests for price lists to:

LE FEBER & CO.

P. O. Box 327,

Madison Square Station,

NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

(LE FEBER & CO., BOSKOOP, HOLLAND)

Varied Topics Discussed at S. Carolina Convention

By Margaret F. Higdon

Rudolph Anderson, Mountain View Nurseries, Greenville, S. C., was elected president of the South Carolina Nurserymen's Association for the following year at the group's eighth annual convention at Spartanburg, June 9 to 11. Other officers on the slate submitted by the nominating committee and elected unanimously at the final business session were the following: Vice-president, Eugene Dabbs, Mayesville; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Robert E. Marvin, Walterboro, and executive committee members, E. Lamar Smith, Trenton; Marshall W. Hills, Charleston, and J. J. Bracken, Piedmont. Dwight Cain, Spartanburg, was convention chairman and Rudolph Anderson, Greenville, was program chairman.

After registration Thursday afternoon, June 9, at the Cleveland hotel, headquarters, the convention group motored to the Spartanburg Country Club for cocktails and a steak dinner. Afterward, dancing and visiting occupied the evening until return to the hotel at midnight.

Convention Opening

President E. Lamar Smith opened the business session Friday morning. After invocation by the Rev. I. E. Wallace, Clemson, President Smith asked for the report of the secretary-treasurer, which, as rendered by Mrs. George Segelken, Summerville, brought everyone up to date on the activities of the association since the last meeting. President Smith then appointed the following committee chairmen: Nominating, C. Norwood Hastie, Jr., Charleston; auditing, Robert E. Marvin, Walterboro, and resolutions, Margaret F. Higdon, Charleston.

In his address the president expressed appreciation to all who had

assisted him during his term. One of the projects sponsored the past year was a campaign of publicity aimed to advise homeowners to beware of purchasing substandard plants.

Irrigation Panel

H. P. Lynn, assistant extension agricultural engineer of Clemson College, Clemson, led the morning's lecture session with a discourse on "Fundamentals of Irrigation." Close attention was given Mr. Lynn, prob-

ably inspired by the nurserymen's fate in last summer's drought, as well as Mr. Lynn's apparent knowledge of the subject. Mr. Lynn cited various methods of irrigation applicable to nurseries and costs per acre for both permanent and portable equipment.

A panel discussion on irrigation followed, led by John F. Brailsford, Shady Grove Nursery, Orangeburg. In addition to Mr. Lynn, several nurserymen experienced in irrigation



New officers of the South Carolina Nurserymen's Association, left to right, Eugene Dabbs, Mayesville, vice-president; Rudolph Anderson, Greenville, president; Mrs. Robert E. Marvin, Walterboro, secretary-treasurer, and J. J. Bracken, Piedmont, executive committee. Also elected to the executive committee, but not included in the photograph reproduced, were E. Lamar Smith, Trenton, and Marshall W. Hills, Charleston.

EVERGREENS

300 acres of choice Evergreens
ready for immediate resale

Write for list.

GARDNER'S NURSERIES, Inc.

ROCKY HILL, CONN.



QUALITY MERCHANDISE AT REASONABLE PRICES

VANDERBROOK NURSERIES, INC.

MANCHESTER, CONN.

Wholesale Nurserymen Since 1922

TAXUS

Capitata (upright), 3 to 9 ft.
Also hicksii, hirsutissima, intermedia
and others

BULK'S NURSERIES
610 W. Montauk Hwy., BABYLON, L. I., N. Y.

LINING-OUT STOCK

HESS' NURSERIES

MOUNTAIN VIEW, N. J.

SHEPARD NURSERIES

*Growers and Distributors of
ORNAMENTAL NURSERY STOCK*

Truckloads only, no boxing.
60 acres growing. Skaneateles, N. Y.

Insure your earnings 9 ways with this famous fungicide

ORTHOCLIDE

GARDEN FUNGICIDE (containing captan)



Controls all these plant diseases:

1. **Damp-off** on cuttings such as azaleas, chrysanthemums, carnations.
2. **Rot diseases** on many plants and seedlings when used as preplanting soil treatment.
3. **Rust, leaf spot, Botrytis Flower Blight** on carnations, chrysanthemums and other flowers.
4. **Black spot** on roses.
5. **Brown patch leaf spot and root rot** on lawns and turf.
6. **Blight, leaf spot and downy mildew diseases** on certain vegetable plants.
7. **Scab, leaf spot, brown rot** on fruit and ornamental trees.
8. **Protects certain seeds and bulbs** from damp-off and rot diseases.
9. **Powdery mildew** on tuberous begonias.

Call your nearest distributor or jobber salesman or ORTHO representative today for more details on how ORTHOCIDE can increase *your* profits.



Above photo shows results of California Spray-Chemical research tests when chrysanthemum (upper half) and carnation cuttings (lower half) were treated with ORTHOCIDE. In each case the two on the left are untreated and the two on the right are ORTHOCIDE treated.

*On all chemicals read directions
and cautions before use.*

T M 'S REG U S PAT OFF - ORTHOCIDE, ORTHO

CALIFORNIA SPRAY-CHEMICAL Corp.

Portland, Ore.	Caldwell, Ida.	Phoenix, Ariz.
Sacramento, Calif.	Maryland Heights, Mo.	Shreveport, La.
San Jose, Calif.	Goldsboro, N. C.	Maumee, O.
Fresno, Calif.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Elizabeth, N. J.
Whittier, Calif.	Orlando, Fla.	Medina, N. Y.

Home Office: Richmond, Calif.

World leader in
scientific pest control

ORTHO
SCIENTIFIC PEST CONTROL

GUARANTEED-TO-LIVE TRANSPLANTED EVERGREENS

	Per 1000
Douglas Fir, 4-yr. transplants, (2-2), 4 to 10 in.	\$65.00
Douglas Fir, 3-yr. transplants, (2-1), 2 to 4 in.	55.00
Austrian Pine, 4-yr. transplants, (2-2), 5 to 10 in.	65.00
Austrian Pine, 3-yr. transplants, (2-1), 3 to 6 in.	50.00
Mugho Pine, 4-yr. transplants, (2-2), 3 to 6 in.	60.00
Japanese Black Pine, 3-yr. transplants, (2-1), 3 to 6 in.	50.00
Red Pine, 4-yr. transplants, (2-2), 5 to 10 in.	65.00
Red Pine, 3-yr. transplants, (2-1), 3 to 5 in.	50.00
White Pine, 4-yr. transplants, (2-2), 5 to 10 in.	60.00
Norway Spruce, 4-yr. transplants, (2-2), 4 to 10 in.	65.00
White Spruce, 4-yr. transplants, (2-2), 5 to 10 in.	65.00

TERMS

Cash with order; or one-half cash with order, balance C.O.D. All prices F.O.B. Fryeburg, Maine, net; no discounts. 250 trees of any one kind and size at the 1000 rate. For less than 250 of one kind, ask for retail price list. **No extra charge for boxes or packing.**

We believe that we grow and ship more transplanted evergreen trees than any other privately owned nursery in the country. Several other varieties of transplants available. Send for complete list of stock.

WESTERN MAINE FOREST NURSERY CO. DEPT. AN-815 FRYEBURG, MAINE

OUR GUARANTEE

90 per cent of all transplants sold at regular wholesale prices as quoted in this list are guaranteed to live. Replacements will be made free of charge for any losses in excess of 10 per cent of the number purchased, provided we are notified of such losses by October 1, 1956.



Imported stock from America's headquarters for TREE PEONIES!

Choicest Japanese varieties! Vigorous 2 to 3-year-old plants! Guaranteed true to name! Fall delivery!

Write for list.

LOUIS SMIRNOW
LINDEN LANE GLEN HEAD, L. I., N. Y.

SUGAR MAPLE

for

Streets—Parks—Forests

Long life—Strength—Coloring

Collected. Nursery-Grown.

Any quantity available.

½ to 12-in. cal.

Beech, Ash, Red Maple, Red Oak, Birch and Shadblow also available.

R. H. ROGERS NURSERY

COOPERSTOWN, N. Y.

BIG

We have one of the largest available supplies of big specimen material, including:

TAXUS CUSPIDATA

- HYBRID RHODODENDRON
- TSUGA CANADENSIS
- GINKGO BILOBA
- AZALEA
- ILEX BUXIFOLIA
- ILEX OPACA
- TAXUS FASTIGIATA
- TAXUS REPANDENS

For 37 years
one of America's
leading nurseries

TOWSON
NURSERIES
INC.

7817 York Road
Towson 4, Md.

NURSERIES
Cockeysville, Md.

practices served as panel members.

Every nurseryman who had undergone unfortunate experiences the past year was anxious to hear the address by George Sawada, Mobile, Ala., for his subject was "Status of the Nursery Industry at Present and How We Can Face the Future." Mr. Sawada reviewed past events, weatherwise and otherwise, and then pointed out that the outlook for the future appears good. The potential is great, not only because of the increase of home building, but because of more interest in home gardening, which has been induced by garden clubs, garden publications, radio and television garden shows and the publicity from trade organizations and other sources. He said the highway beautification programs all over the country should help nursery business everywhere and ended his address with the challenge for nurserymen to go home determined to make the nursery industry the profitable one it should be.

"Latest Methods of Controlling Insects" was the topic discussed by Dr. J. H. Cochran, South Carolina entomologist, Clemson. He maintained that malathion still seems to be the best all-round insecticide, since it provides the killing power of parathion with a much lesser degree of toxicity to the operator. He disclosed that work is continuing on systemic insecticides and he hopes some useful information on them will be available before long. He also pointed out that few of the uncommon pests, such as Japanese beetles, white-fringe beetles and the imported fire ant, are to be found in this territory, and he went on to say that there are many good insecticides to control the commoner insect pests that are usually persistent.

After Dr. Cochran's address, the morning session was adjourned, and lunch was next on the agenda. The men dined at the hotel, while Mrs. Dwight Cain was hostess at a luncheon for the ladies at the Spartanburg Country Club.

Visit Nursery

In the early afternoon the entire convention group met at the Spartanburg Landscape & Nursery Co. establishment for an interesting tour of the nursery and a fine demonstration of irrigation equipment in action.

At 7 o'clock the ballroom of the hotel was the scene of a cocktail party and banquet. Dancing after dinner was continued until late.

Saturday morning the lecture session was begun by Prof. F. W. Thode, of Clemson College, addressing the

**Merchandise
YOUR BUSINESS
WITH EVERY SALE
YOU MAKE!**

Write for FREE sample kit

"PERSONALIZED"

wrap to Protect and Sell with



INSURE PLANT SURVIVAL

Thilco Nursery Wraps, designed just for you, come in a wide selection of grades and types of waterproofness, flexibility and strength. Standard grades include asphalt, polyethylene or foil treatments in various attractive colors, in rolls, sheets or spiral windings. Special grades are also available — and all can be Print-Decorated with any message you choose including specific plant care and directions.



SPECIALTY BAGS FOR UNIT PACKAGING

An almost limitless variety of bags of all sizes, types, weights and duplex papers are also available from Thilco and likewise can be "matched" in color and Print Decorating to your "functional" protective papers. Bags can be furnished punched for ventilation, tinted for ease of handling or as plain as you desire. Our bag department is at your service!



NEW MERCHANTISING USES

... Are yours with Thilco PRINT-DECORATED Nursery Wraps. Numerous nurserymen throughout the country provide an extra merchandising service and good-will builder by using their PERSONALIZED nursery papers as mats or liners for protecting their customer's car interiors on pick-up deliveries. Add this to your service and see how pleasantly your customers re-react.

Thilco
ASPHALTED & POLYETHYLENE
NURSERY WRAPS

Yes — for just a fraction of a cent per unit more you can "sell" while you "protect" with Thilco Nursery Wraps. Any type you choose can be furnished attractively Print-Decorated with your name, trade-mark or any message you wish. Thilco Nursery Wraps come in 11 standard grades including several POLYETHYLENE wrappers to meet your every need for plant survival in storage and transit. In addition, Thilco can provide any number of paper grades and specialty bags for ordinary "over the counter" plant and flower wrappings in matching colors and print decorated identification to give you a complete package-wrapping ensemble. Write today — get the complete facts on Thilco papers.

Thilco
Functional Papers
THILCO PULP & PAPER COMPANY
WAUKAUWA - WISCONSIN

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DETROIT • MINNEAPOLIS • CINCINNATI

NORTHERN-GROWN STOCK

LANDSCAPE-SIZE SHRUBS

	Per 10	Per 100		PAPER BIRCH	Per 100	Per 1000
Clethra alnifolia				Betula papyrifera		
18 to 24 ins., clumps	\$1.00	\$35.00		2 to 3 ft.	\$ 8.00	\$ 70.00
2 to 3 ft., clumps	6.00	50.00		3 to 4 ft.	25.00	200.00

Deciduous Shrubs

2 to 3 ft., clumps	6.00	50.00		4 to 6 ft.	40.00	300.00
2 to 3 ft., clumps	7.00	60.00		6 to 8 ft.	90.00	—

Viburnum cassinoides

2 to 3 ft., clumps	5.00	40.00		Acer saccharum	2 to 3 ft.	12.00	100.00
2 to 4 ft., clumps	7.00	60.00		3 to 4 ft.	30.00	250.00	

Viburnum dentatum

2 to 3 ft., clumps	4.50	35.00		Clethra alnifolia	6 to 18 ins.	7.00	60.00
3 to 4 ft., clumps	6.00	50.00		Hex verticillata	1 to 2 ft.	10.00	90.00

SUGAR MAPLES

Unit price in quantities		10 to 50	50 to 100	100 to 500	500 to 1000
Acer saccharum		45	250		
1/4 to 1 1/2-in. cal.	\$ 4.00	\$ 3.50			
1 1/2 to 2-in. cal.	6.00	5.00			
2 to 2 1/2-in. cal.	7.00	6.00			
2 1/2 to 3-in. cal.	9.00	8.00			
3 to 4-in. cal.	12.00	11.00			

CLUMP BIRCH

	Per 10	Per 100		HEMLOCK TRANSPLANTS	
4 to 6 ft.,				Tsuga canadensis	
2 stems and up	\$30.00	—		4 to 8 ins., trans.	2-2. 15.00
6 to 8 ft.,					120.00
3 stems and up	40.00	—			

GRAY BIRCH

	Per 10	Per 100		HEMLOCK SEEDLINGS	
4 to 6 ft.,				Tsuga canadensis	
3 to 6 stems	25.00	\$200.00		6 to 9 ins.	4.00
6 to 8 ft.,				9 to 12 ins.	6.00
3 to 6 stems	35.00	250.00		12 to 18 ins.	8.00

All stock is first-quality collected material except as otherwise noted. Send for complete wholesale list of Hardy Native Ferns, Lilies, Orchids, Wild Flowers, Trees, Shrubs and Evergreens. We do not have Japanese beetle.

ISAAC Langley Williams

P. O. Box 352

EXETER, N. H.

CRIMSON KING MAPLE

Plant Patent No. 735

F.O.B. Shipping Points

West of the Rocky Mountains

10 to 50	50 to 100	100 to 500	500 to 1000	
49	100	500	1000	
Each	Each	Each	Each	
9 - 10 ft. Whips.	\$4.00	\$3.70	\$3.50	\$3.25
8 - 9 ft. Whips.	3.50	3.20	3.00	2.75
7 - 8 ft. Whips.	3.00	2.70	2.50	2.30
6 - 7 ft. Whips.	2.50	2.20	2.00	1.85

F.O.B. Shipping Points

East of the Rocky Mountains

10 to 50	50 to 100	100 to 500	500 to 1000
49	100	500	1000
Each	Each	Each	Each

9 - 10 ft. Whips.	\$4.15	\$3.85	\$3.65	\$3.40
8 - 9 ft. Whips.	3.65	3.35	3.15	2.90
7 - 8 ft. Whips.	3.15	2.85	2.65	2.45
6 - 7 ft. Whips.	2.60	2.30	2.10	1.95

All F.O.B. shipping points, packing additional at cost. Usual terms to trade accounts. The above is listed subject to prior sale and subject to usual trade terms as mentioned in our trade lists. This cancels all previous lists.

E. D. ROBINSON SALES AGENCY

"A friendly, efficient service"

38 Elm St.

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

PACHYSANDRA

The ideal permanent evergreen ground cover plant for shady and semishaded areas in all climates. Strong, well-rooted, 1-yr. plants, grown in outside soil frames: \$4.25 per 100, prepaid; \$38.50 per 1000; \$36.50 per 1000 for 10,000 or more in same shipment. Available for prompt shipment—late March through November. Shipments anywhere. Good packing free.

PEEKSKILL NURSERY

Phone: Lakeland 8-5595

SHRUB OAK, N. Y.

TAXUS MEDIA HALLORAN

Past winters have proved this variety to be very well adapted for the middle western climate. We have 1, 2 and 3-year liners to offer.

VERKADE'S NURSERIES

NEW LONDON, CONN.

SEEDS

for the Nurseryman and Forester.
Write for catalog.

F. W. SCHUMACHER, HORTICULTURIST
SANDWICH, MASS.

group on "Use of Plant Material in Foundation Planting." He illustrated his talk with slides and enlightened the nurserymen on new ways of using old favorite plant materials and some new and on variations in balancing materials in foundation plantings.

Dr. O. B. Garrison, director of the South Carolina experiment station, next spoke on "Research Activities Relating to Problems of South Carolina Nurserymen." The main problem, he said, is water. "The search for water is on," he exclaimed. "Get it somewhere, somehow and use it."

The next speaker was Roy E. Glascoe, manager of the Greenville office of Dun & Bradstreet. His subject was "Credit As Applied to Nurserymen." He stated that while the cash basis is probably the best system of all, there is a need to extend credit in today's business dealings. He explained how monthly or seasonal terms can be arranged to the advantage of both the buyer and the seller. He said that there are a certain number of borderline accounts one must take, for there are definite advantages in risking them, but he also said to weigh them carefully and learn to recognize those that are the profitable risks. He ended his address with the showing of an interesting and inspiring film, entitled "Credit—Man's Confidence in Man."

Memorial Park Planting

Leo B. Scott, landscape consultant, Spartanburg, then spoke on "Plants for Memorial Parks and Soil Conservation." He pointed out that regardless of what the planting is, the first essential in making a memorial park beautiful is to keep it well manicured; pruning and proper care are imperative. He noted that multiflora roses work well for fences and, when kept in hand, make a beautiful border. If a fence must be used, it should not obstruct a view. He said pyracantha and elaeagnus are seldom used in memorial park plantings, because they are not easily kept in shape. He added that the new Suwannee River ligustrum should be fine for memorial parks. He urged the use of flowering trees, especially those of slow-growing nature, instead of Chinese elms and other fast-growing trees.

Methods of stimulating sales were discussed next. C. Norwood Hastie, Jr., in leading the panel, said he finds that most nurseries do not advertise enough. He also added that the nurseries which do not advertise seem to criticize those that do. He



A healthy flowering plant grown in a VITA-M POT.

Now after over two years of research and field trials, BIRD brings you its Special-Formula brick-red Growing and Shipping Container . . .

the new

VITA-M POT



Note the beautiful root end growth of this plant, and the clean interior surface of the VITA-M from which the plant has been removed.



A display of perky plants in Bird's VITA-M POTS—sure to attract customers.

Ask your nearest distributor for detailed information and low delivered prices on this latest advance in nursery sales technique, or write us direct, Bird & Son, Inc., Horticultural Dept., East Walpole, Massachusetts, Box AN-8.

Come in Three Convenient Sizes			
SIZE	PRICE PER M	QUANTITY PER CASE	WEIGHT PER CASE
2½"	\$10.75*	1000	10 LBS
3"	17.50*	1000	21 LBS
4"	24.00*	500	20 LBS

*Ask your distributor for delivered prices in your area.

VITA-BANDS
TOM THUMB FLATS
VITA-POTS

BIRD

VITA-M POTS
PERENNIAL POTS
RED POTS

Quality Nursery Stock

At Attractive Prices

**ROSES, AZALEAS,
EVERGREENS,
CALIFORNIA PRIVET,
ROSA MULTIFLORA,
GREEN-LEAVED
BARBERRY**
(*Berberis thunbergii*)
seedlings and transplants.
RED-LEAVED BARBERRY,
2-yr. seedlings (500,000) and
transplants.

Our *Berberis atropurpurea* strain
is one of the most outstanding in
the U.S.A.

We grow 100,000 roses with
a lifetime of experience.

DANECKER'S HI-WAY NURSERY, INC.

With a Growing Reputation

P. O. BOX 336 MILFORD, DEL.

LILACS ON OWN ROOTS

Leading varieties. All sizes, 3 to 8 ft.
4000, all transplanted.

RED LAKE CURRANTS

Assortment of Large-size Plants
for Landscape Planting

Having sold land, will clear this fall.
Inspection and Correspondence Invited.

SAMUEL FRASER NURSERY

Box 158
Genesee, N. Y.

GROWERS

EVERGREEN TREE LINING-OUT STOCK

SUNCREST EVERGREEN NURSERIES

P. O. Box 305 HOMER CITY, PA.

EVERGREENS

Quality seedlings and transplants for
Christmas trees and forest planting.
Write for fall, 1955, price list.

CLEARFIELD BITUMINOUS COAL CORP.
Department of Forests
INDIANA, Indiana Co., PA.

Specialists in PERENNIALS

SEEDS—PLANTS—BULBS
Perhaps America's largest list of un-
usual plant materials.
Wholesale catalog on request.

PEARCE SEED COMPANY
Dept. N MOORESTOWN, N. J.

urged that everybody advertise more. James Rogers, Florence, showed how his firm had boosted sales in his area by sponsoring a city-wide beautiful yard contest. He cited how the project could work for anyone and outlined how it can be inaugurated.

At the final business meeting an open discussion ensued on a number of subjects, based primarily on information divulged in the lectures heard at the convention. Also during this session, President Smith appointed a necrology committee, composed of Margaret Higdon, chairman; Dwight Cain, and Eugene Dabbs.

A motion was made to invite the Georgia Nurserymen's Association to meet with the South Carolina association next year and for the executive committee to decide the place and work out the details with the Georgia group if it agreed to a joint meeting.

Robert E. Marvin, reporting for the auditing committee, stated that it had found the books in fine order. The report of the resolutions committee, composed of Margaret Higdon, James Sprott and Blair Rodgers, followed.

C. Norwood Hastie, Jr., presented the nominating committee's report at this time, and the slate, as previously mentioned, was unanimously elected, after which the convention adjourned. Margaret F. Higdon

SOUTH CAROLINA CHAPTER

The South Carolina chapter of the American Association of Nurserymen held a meeting in the Civic room of the Cleveland hotel, Spartanburg, S. C., June 11, after the convention of the South Carolina Nurserymen's Association.

President R. B. Taylor, Greer Nursery, Greer, conducted the meeting, during which it was voted on that henceforth the annual chapter meetings would be breakfast sessions. It was believed this would encourage attendance and allow more time for discussions.

John Bregger, Peach Ridge Farms, Clemson, was elected president of the chapter for the next year, and Mrs. Margaret Higdon, Old Fort Nursery, Charleston, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

Steve Stephenson, of Stephenson's Nurseries, Irmo, was elected delegate to the American Association of Nurserymen convention at Los Angeles, Calif., next year, and F. J. Aichele, Jr., was elected alternate. R. B. Taylor will go as delegate to Toronto, Ont., this year.

The group, led by Mr. Aichele, commended Mr. Taylor for his eight

LINING-OUT STOCK

IN WIDE ASSORTMENT

Hardy Azaleas, Pink Dogwood, Jap. Red Maples, Old English Boxwood, Lilacs (French Hyb.), Evergreens, etc., in 1, 2 and 3-yr. transplants, at competitive prices. Write for list.

DEERFIELD NURSERIES

DEERFIELD STREET P. O., N. J.

READY NOW

	Per	Per
<i>Cornus florida</i> , S., 1-yr., grafting size ...	\$ 7.50	\$50.00
S., 1-yr., below grafting ...	5.00	40.00
<i>Amelanchier alnifolia</i> (Boston Ivy) S., 1-yr., No. 1 7.50	60.00	
S., 1-yr., No. 2 5.00	35.00	

California Privet
1-yr., R.C., 12 to 18 ins... 5.00
2-yr., R.C., 18 to 24 ins... 7.50 45.00
60.00

Free packing for cash with order.

BROUWER'S NURSERIES

Box 25 NEW LONDON, CONN.

Choice Varieties of Lining-out Stock.

Write for our latest price list.

PALLACK BROS. NURSERIES, INC.

Route 19, 31 mi. north of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Ph.: Zeleniope 789

R.F.D. 1 HARMONY, PA.

BOULEVARD NURSERIES

Newport, R. I.

- Quality Nursery Stock
- Lining-Out Stock
- Root-Thru Plant Pots

POTTED LINERS SEEDLINGS TRANSPLANTS

Catalog on request.

HEASLEY'S NURSERIES

Freeport Rd. BUTLER, PA.

LINING-OUT TAXUS

4-yr., XX; 5-yr., XXX
Bare-root shipment, dirt ball pickup.

MOUNTAINVILLE FOREST NURSERIES

LEBANON, N. J.

A General Line of FRUIT and ORNAMENTAL TREES and PLANTS

BUNTINGS' NURSERIES, Inc.

BOX 3 SELBYVILLE, DEL.

FIVE HUNDRED ACRES OF ORNAMENTAL STOCK

Both evergreens and deciduous
in liners and finished materials.
Fall list now ready.

FARVIEW EVERGREEN NURSERIES

FAIRVIEW, PA.

Specializing in BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS

We believe we have one of the finest collections of broad-leaved evergreens in the country, and are growing them in quantity.

We also have fine blocks of Taxus, Hemlock, Juniper, Arborvitae, etc., in sizes ranging from cash-and-carry to heavy specimen landscape material.

Fall catalog ready August 15.

You are most cordially invited to visit our nurseries located on Rt. 73, 3 miles south of Reading, Pa.

ANGELICA NURSERIES

Phone Reading, 2-3983

R. D. 1, MOHNTON, PA.

years of service as president of the chapter. Mr. Taylor will continue to serve as membership chairman.

A. A. N. CONVENTION

[Continued from page 10]

The A. A. N. policy, reported Dr. White, as approved by the board of governors, states clearly that "except for production and distribution for experimental, educational and timber production purposes on public lands" government agencies should not be in this business. It is the claim of the A. A. N., he said, that the separation of responsibilities would increase materially the number of acres annually to be forested or protected from erosion. Instead of a burden to the taxpayer, the state and federal government would realize tax revenues. Dr. White hoped that nurserymen would express their opinions on both federal and state problems more frequently.

In the field of quarantine, Dr. White said that it is also important for the nurserymen's business welfare that he take an active interest. Nurserymen, horticulturists, foresters and farmers, directly and first involved in pest problems, should take a firm stand in resisting at all times any

CUTBACK COLLECTED STOCK B&B

Rhododendron maximum

18 to 24 ins.....	\$1.65
24 to 30 ins.....	2.00

Kalmia latifolia

18 to 24 ins.....	1.50
-------------------	------

Acer rubrum

1½ to 2 -in. caliper.....	4.00
2 to 2½-in. caliper.....	5.00
2½ to 3 -in. caliper.....	7.00

BARRY'S EVERGREEN NURSERY

WHITE HAVEN, PA.

CHRISTMAS TREES

SEEDLINGS and TRANSPLANTS

PINE — SPRUCE — FIR

Write for fall price list

ECCLES NURSERIES

Dept. A, Box 65, RIMERSBURG, PA.

relaxation in our front line of plant pest defense, quarantine 37.

For some years the A. A. N. has been urging closer cooperation between the Canadian and United States departments of agriculture in the problems of "over-the-border shipments of plant material." Under the present agreement Canadian nursery stock is given preferential treatment, but when stock propagated and grown in other countries is imported into Canada and finds

"A friendly, efficient sales service"

E. D. ROBINSON SALES AGENCY

38 S. Elm St. P.O. Box 247
WALLINGFORD, CONN.

Representing

Adams Nursery, Inc.

Bristol Nurseries, Inc.

Barnes Bros. Nursery Co., Inc.

The Cheshire Nursery, Inc.

Maxwell, Bowden & Rice, Inc.

A. N. Pierson, Inc.

Sunny Border, Inc.

its way to the United States, it is wondered if this preferential treatment should be continued.

Final Session

The final business session of the convention was called to order Thursday morning, July 14, by President Baker, who called upon Fred H. Kilner, of the American Nurseryman, Chicago, to deliver the report of the necrology committee.

Talking on plant board and industry cooperation was F. A. Soraci,

FOR 57 YEARS

Our business has been growing

Rhododendrons
Azaleas
Perennials, Roses
All Nursery Items

BOBBINK NURSERIES, INC.

586 Paterson Ave.
E. RUTHERFORD, N. J.



PRINCETON NURSERIES

A very complete line of Quality Ornamental Stock.

Come to see us.

Send us your Want List.

Write for catalog.

PRINCETON NURSERIES

Ph. Princeton 1-1776 PRINCETON, N. J.

We never talk about the other fellow's low prices; he knows what his merchandise is worth. We grow good evergreen liners. Ask for our wholesale list.

The STEDMAN NURSERIES
NEWFANE, N. Y.

Trees, Evergreens, Shrubs
Fruit Trees

Write for Our Wholesale Trade List

W. - T. Smith Corporation
Telephone 2489 GENEVA, N. Y.

NORTHERN COLLECTED EVERGREENS
FERNS
PLANTS
SHRUBS
WILLIAM CROSBY HORSFORD
CHARLOTTE, VT.

HOLLIES

One of the most complete collections of the better named varieties of American and English holly, 3 to 6-inch pots. Send for list.

ANGELICA NURSERIES
R. D. I MOHNTON, PA.

HIDDEN VALLEY NURSERY

Offers Gleditsia triacanthos, Carpinus caroliniana, Platanus acerifolia, Quercus palustris, Liquidambar styraciflua, Acer rubrum, Fraxinus americana, Morus alba, Robinia pseudoacacia, Betula papyrifera, Celtis occidentalis, Catalpa speciosa, Pinus strobus, Pinus nigra.

HUBERT VAN DUYNE, Proprietor
Phone: MI 7-1158 MILLINGTON, N. J.

ROSA MULTIFLORA

BROOKVILLE NURSERIES
GLEN HEAD, N. Y.

of the New Jersey department of agriculture, and chairman, national plant board. He explained that there are four regional plant boards, the eastern, southern, central and western, each having two delegates on the national plant board. The regional group includes in its membership the plant quarantine and pest control regulatory officials of their respective areas. They are supported by contributions in the form of annual dues in each state. The eight delegates, he said, meet at least once a year to confer on plant quarantine and pest control problems and the next meeting of the national plant board is on August 2 and 3.

Mr. Soraci thanked the A. A. N. for its assistance in obtaining appropriations of federal funds for crop regulatory programs. It is necessary, he emphasized, that the nursery industry cooperate with the plant board to help form a good program in regulatory research and extension properly balanced and coordinated. There is a feeling in Washington, he said, that problems of agriculture can be solved by research and extension and not so much by regulatory measures, but, he said, a well-balanced program is needed.

He called attention to the fact that a California experiment station has just announced that the vector of peach mosaic is a microscopic mite. It has taken 17 years of study to obtain this information and now, he believed, control of the disease may be in sight.

Transportation Policy

Dr. White was called upon by President Baker to read and explain the proposed transportation policy. It has been felt by the board of directors, he stated, that a transportation policy of the A. A. N. is needed so that when a secretary or official of the association appears before Congress, he will be backed up by an official policy. The policy advocates maintenance of privately owned transportation facility, preservation of the inherent advantages of each type of transportation and such minimum public regulation as is necessary in the public interest.

The association believes the interstate commerce commission should continue to have positive authority with respect to the regulation of railways, but only under present procedural process of publication of notice and public hearings.

Federal regulation of truck size and weights is opposed, but rather state regulation is supported, with cooperation between the states leading to uniformity.

ORNAMENTAL EVERGREENS

Trees and Shrubs

BAGATELLE NURSERY

P. O. Huntington Station, N. Y.

SMALL FRUIT PLANTS

Grapes

Currants

Berry Plants

Write for Wholesale Price List

FOSTER NURSERY CO., Inc.

69 Orchard St. FREDONIA, N. Y.

HEMLOCK

Rhododendron—Kalmia

Azalea

CURTIS NURSERIES

CALICOON, N. Y.

TRANSPLANT NOW

Per 100

ILEX bullata, 6 to 8 ins., 2-yr. T.	\$15.00
8 to 10 ins., T.	20.00

PIERIS Japonica, 4 to 6 ins., T.	15.00
6 to 8 ins., TT.	20.00

Send for List of Unusual Plants.

ALANWOLD NURSERY
NESHAMINY, Bucks Co., PA.

PRIVET and BERBERIS

Splendid Stock

Write for Special Quotations

DIAMOND STATE NURSERIES
MILFORD DELAWARE

DEL-MAR-VA NURSERIES

Growers of Quality
Taxus, Ilex and other Ornamentals.

Ask for list.

DEL-MAR-VA NURSERIES
LINCOLN, DEL.

Phone: Milford, Delaware 4445

FRUIT TREES

Dwarf and Standard

Send for Wholesale List

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
Dansville, N. Y.

VUYK VAN NES NURSERIES

Nurseries — Boskoop, Holland

New York Office — 140 Cedar St.

Trial Grounds — Plainfield, N. J.

Originators of Azalea Vuykiana

Ask about: Vuyk's Scarlet — Vuyk's Rosy-Red — Little Princess

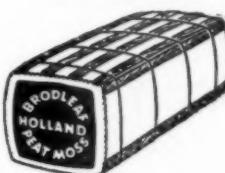
LARGE STOCKS OF: Rhododendron Hybrids — Azalea Mollis
Azalea Pontica — Choice Shrubs — Shade Tree Whips

Ask for 1955 - 1956 Catalog

Now booking orders for Fall, 1955, and Spring, 1956, delivery

"BRODLEAF" Imported HOLLAND PEAT MOSS

- ★ THE ROOTS SCREENED OUT.
- ★ YOU GET THE BEST PART —
- ★ THE PEAT FLAKES.

Carlot Inquiries Invited . . .

BOSKOOP Brand BURLAP
BOSKOOP Brand REED MATS
TONKING Brand BAMBOO
TEXTRA Shading BURLAP
VIKING Brand PRUNING TOOLS

Ask for Price List.

HALF MOON MFG. & TRADING CO., INC.

90 WEST STREET — NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

Telephone BArclay 7-8357

The agricultural and horticultural exemption provisions of the motor carrier act are supported as providing flexibility of movement and rates for horticultural commodities.

The association believes that fourth-class mail as distinguished from all other classes of mail should not be set apart as a self-supporting service. No class of mail should be required to pay its way and no rate adjustments should be considered until such time as the cost data of the service indicate that the probable deficit of 10 per cent occurs in any one class of mail. All rate-making authority should be vested in Congress.

The A. A. N. also supports the policy of the United States Department of Agriculture in having its classification division intervene with other government agencies, including the ICC and Congress, on behalf of agricultural shippers and the haulers of agricultural and horticultural commodities. This policy was adopted by the board of delegates.

Budgets Approved

The 1955-56 budget was approved with one amendment, which was to meet a request for \$500 from the A. A. N. for the education committee of the National Landscape Nurs-

LINING-OUT STOCK

	Per 100	Per 1000
ILEX CRENATA, seedling-grown 4-yr., XX, field heavy	\$40.00	\$350.00
3-yr., X, bed-grown	12.00	90.00
ILEX CRENATA BULLATA 2-yr., X, field bed	25.00	200.00
PIERIS JAPONICA 3-yr., XX, field bed	45.00	420.00
2-yr., XX, field bed	35.00	320.00
1-yr., X, flats	15.00	140.00

2% discount, cash with order, free packing.

BROOKFIELD GARDENS

DELAWARE, N. J.

J & P

In good assortment.

EVERGREENS
SHADE TREES

SHRUBS, VINES
HEDGE PLANTS, etc.
Jackson & Perkins Co.
NEWARK,

crymen's Association, to support a visit to colleges which have preparatory courses for the landscape business. The colleges would be revisited to see if they had made improvements as suggested from a previous survey of the landscape association. Also approved was the 1955-56 budget of the market development and publicity committee.

An amendment to the bylaws was passed, which stated that the officers of the association should be com-

posed of a president, vice-president, executive vice-president and secretary. Dr. White will fill the executive vice-president position, while Curtis H. Porterfield will become secretary.

Convention Invitations

Los Angeles was confirmed as the 1956 convention site. J. Awdry Armstrong announced that the convention headquarters will be located in the Statler hotel. A visit to Disney-

GRAFTED BLUE SPRUCE

NOW READY FOR SHIPMENT

Moerheim } from 2½-in. pots
Koster \$125.00 per 100.

Not less than 25 of a kind.

For other liners ask for list.

The Paul Offenberg Nursery Company

*Propagators and Growers of Evergreens
and Ornamental Plants*

**3415 E. Livingston Ave.
COLUMBUS 13, OHIO.**

LANDSCAPE MATERIAL

Juniper, Pfizer

12 to 15 ins.
15 to 18 ins.
2½ to 3 ft.

Juniper, Andorra

12 to 15 ins.
15 to 18 ins.
18 to 24 ins.

Cornus florida

3 to 15 ft.

Cornus rubra

4 to 5 ft.

Rhododendron maximum (collected)

18 to 24 ins.
24 to 30 ins.

Kalmia latifolia (collected)

18 to 24 ins.

WADE & GATTON NURSERIES

BELLVILLE, O.
Phone: Butler 2-3191

TAXUS CUSPIDATA

12 to 15 ins., TT.
15 to 18 ins., TT.
18 to 24 ins., TT.
24 to 30 ins., TTT.

CASSINELLI'S GLENDALE NURSERIES, INC.
GLENDALE, Hamilton Co., OHIO

Stock that is hardy.

WHOLESALE

SUMMIT NURSERIES
STILLWATER, MINN.



EVERGREENS

Growers of Quality Evergreens
Lining-out Stock a Specialty

Write for Trade List

EVERGREEN NURSERY CO.
Established 1864 : STURGEON BAY, WIS.

land, he stated, has already been arranged.

Arrangements are being made to hold the 1957 convention in Miami Beach, Fla., with Gervin Pringle, president of the Florida Nurserymen and Growers Association, announcing that the headquarters hotel would be the Fontainebleau.

Reporting as chairman of the convention site committee, L. A. (Slick) Dean said that Dallas, Tex., has been selected for the 1958 convention.

Invitations were received for 1959 and subsequent years, with Philadelphia, Pa.; Atlantic City, N. J., and Boston, Mass., being the chief contenders for 1959.

CONVENTION NOTES

[Continued from page 14]

lenburg Nurseries, Inc., Charlotte, N. C., brought with him his bride of three weeks. He and the former Mrs. Lotus Dunn were married June 25.

Another pair of newlyweds was Mr. and Mrs. Klaas Akerboom, Bridgeton, N. J.

After appearing on the convention program, Jan de Graaff, Oregon Bulb Farms, Gresham, Ore., went on to Boston, Mass., with Mrs. de Graaff to the North American Lily Society show.

Edward L. Baker, Jr., Fort Worth, Tex., spent some time on his 20-day leave from the army to attend the convention with Mrs. Baker.

C. W. M. Hess, Hess Nurseries, Mountain View, N. J., reported that his son, Charles, will depart for England July 25 to deliver a paper on mist propagation at the Hague horticultural conference. He will return on September 10 to resume work on his doctor's degree at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Reid, Park Nurseries, St. Paul, Minn., made the trip to Toronto by steamer through the Great lakes. They returned home via automobile with Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Bailey, J. V. Bailey Nurseries, St. Paul, Minn., stopping en route for some fishing in Canada.

Evans & Reeves, Los Angeles, Calif., did the landscaping of Walt Disney's recently opened Disneyland, which will be visited during the 1956 A. A. N. convention at Los Angeles.

Yeatts Nursery, Martinsville, Va., is now operating a florists' shop, too. Mrs. Lee Sutherland, daughter of the owner, is managing the flower shop. Since Mr. Yeatts only recently left the hospital, Mrs. Joe Yeatts

attended the convention for the firm, with her mother as a guest.

Florida grapefruit juice was served each morning at the entrance to the exhibitors' booth section with the compliments of the Florida chapter of the A. A. N.

The latest in supplies and equipment for nurserymen was displayed by 48 separate exhibitors at the trade fair located on the convention floor. The representatives reported a good business, for the convention goers had to pass the exhibits to gain entrance to the general meetings. An innovation was an exhibitors' luncheon Wednesday, July 13, while a popular feature was the coffee and sweet rolls served at the trade fair Tuesday morning, July 12.

PERSONNEL TRAINING

[Continued from page 11]

the prospective student for the 2-year technical course. It contains information about the nursery industry, a condensed statement about each school, with estimates of cost, and referral to the proper department in each for additional information.

The committee offered the suggestion that nurserymen work with one of the eight schools closest to the nursery in helping to obtain students, offering on-the-job training possibilities and giving advice on the further improvement of each school's program.

Since the committee has completed its work and will be discontinued, a motion was passed that a recommendation be made to the A. A. N. board of directors to recommend to state associations that they form committees, particularly in those states in which each of the eight schools is located; first, to work with the industry and schools in maintaining the high-quality training program and, second, to help obtain scholarships to encourage promising young men to take this course.

CLARENCE A. CHANDLER, president of the Chandler Landscape & Floral Co., Kansas City, Mo., returned for a reunion of his class of 1900 at Kansas State College during the spring commencement exercises.

DISCONTINUANCE of the McGovern Nursery, Kirkwood, Mo., after September 1 has been announced by the proprietors, Clarence and Blanche McGovern. All the nursery stock has been sold to A. Waldbart & Sons Nursery, Ferguson, Mo.

NEW—SUB-ZERO EVERGREEN IVY

Special Strain Stands 20 Degrees Below Zero

THESE SUB-ZERO ENGLISH IVIES (*Hedera helix*), with their glossy evergreen leaves, are the descendants of a remarkably hardy parent plant which has withstood 27 Chicago winters without protection. Many generations later the offspring of this great ivy are displaying the same uncommon hardiness. They have been tested under all sorts of growing conditions and have continued to prosper where many other plants have failed.

THORNDALE IVIES are strong, vigorous growers. Excellent climbers and equally wonderful ground cover plants. They are pot-grown in outdoor beds. Their undisturbed root system assures rapid "growing-on" and makes transplanting practical even during the summer months.

Clean, compact, easy to handle, they are profitably sold through garden centers and mail-order catalogs either as evergreen climbing vines or ground covers for shady or sunny places.

For the past four years these ivies have been nationally advertised in all major garden magazines at retail prices listed below.

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED RETAIL PRICES:

6 for \$4.50	25 for \$15.00
12 for 8.50	100 for 60.00

THORNDALE IVIES are priced to be recommended and sold in quantities for mass plantings by nurserymen, landscape architects and contractors.

Wholesale Prices

\$25.00 per 100 in lots of 25 or more
\$30.00 per 100 in lots of 25 or less than 250

Orders are booked and shipped according to date received. Terms are cash with order unless credit has been established. All prices F.O.B. Woodstock, Ill.

Send for sample plant and Thorndale Planting Guide... on your business stationery, please. Write to Thorndale Farm Nursery, Woodstock, Ill.



POT-GROWN QUALITY

This strong plant is ready to branch out and develop into a bushy specimen. Vigorous, fibrous root system eliminates transplanting losses. THORNDALE IVIES are grown in outdoor beds in a rugged climate for hardiness and toleration of temperature extremes.



Growers of Thorndale Ivies and other hardy vines and ground cover plants.

EVERGREENS

at Wholesale

GEO. F. GENS & SONS

(formerly North Ridge Nursery, Elyria, O.)

Lovers Lane and Schaeffer Rds.

R. D. 3.

NORWALK, O.



BEGINNING IN THE NURSERY BUSINESS, by J. J. Pinney.
Complete series of articles. 50c. American Nurseryman, Chicago 4, Ill.

THIS BUSINESS OF OURS

Reflections on the Problems of Nurserymen

By E. Sam Hemming

THE ONE-MAN NURSERY

My friend, Frank Plessinger, a nurseryman at Amaranth, Pa., stopped in to see me not long ago and while talking said, "Why don't you write an article on the small one-man nursery?" I told him if he would send me some notes, I would add my thoughts to his and to his experiences.

Mr. Plessinger is a remarkable man; retiring from the profession of civil engineer at 68, he started a small nursery and today he is a lively 80. It certainly is obvious that retiring should not mean quitting all active interests. Of course, a one-man nursery would be of interest to the man who wants to keep active in his later years and also to the young man starting out.

On his small nursery of about an acre, Mr. Plessinger started out with arborvitae, taxus, blue spruce, juniper and mugho pine and added magnolia, pink dogwood, flowering crab, lilac, Chinese chestnut and flowering shrubs. Still later he added jumbo-size root-wrapped roses and has done well with them, in spite of the department stores.

His business is done on the cash-and-carry basis, with no landscaping attempted, but he is careful to give planting instructions. No guarantee is offered, although he does not refuse to replace a plant if he feels the customer has made a true effort to take care of it. His customers are largely working people who do not have large sums to spend, yet he has built a fine little business on customer satisfaction. His nursery is located off the main highway, but he has had no difficulty in getting customers to come to him.

He cultivates his acre with a rotary-type tiller, equipped with cultivator teeth. The rotary tines are not suited to his stony soil. My own experience with rotary tillers on soil without stones has been excellent.

Mr. Plessinger tries to buy large-size lining-out stock or heavy cutbacks when available. These make salable plants the quickest.

Several thoughts about the operation of a one-man nursery come to mind, and I think the ideas would

be most useful to the young man just starting out. My father always said the best way for a young man to start a small nursery by himself was to begin with a layering ground. There are some obvious advantages to propagating by layering. The layering can be done at one's convenience; it can be done without expensive frames, sash and irrigation, and layers can be left on two years and furnish plants well started (similar to Mr. Plessinger's large lining-out stock and cutbacks). These large layers do not need so much babying as small liners. With layers one obtains smaller quantities of larger plants, just what he needs.

Another valuable system would be to have a half acre or so of herbaceous perennials. A hardy herbaceous ground could be developed with plants planted in narrow rows, where each year the plants can be propagated and maintained by digging.

**Hydrangea P. G.
Hydrangea P. G. (Tree Form)
Ornamental Trees
Grapevines, 1-yr.**

Thorne Brewster

**WILLOWBEND NURSERY
PERRY, O.**

LOVELL PEACH PITS

	Per bu.
1 to 5 bu.	\$3.75
5 to 10 bu.	3.60
10 to 25 bu.	3.45
25 to 100 bu.	3.25

GOODRICH RUBBER BUDGING STRIPS

4-in. length 3/16-in. width
.010 gauge—2800 strips per lb.
1 to 10 lbs. \$2.75 per lb.
10 to 50 lbs. \$2.37 per lb.

Ask for quotations on larger quantities.

**WAYNESBORO NURSERIES
WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA**

WELLER'S PERENNIALS

With That Wonderful Root System

Headquarters for

HARDY MUMS AND PHLOX

Ask for our Perennial Catalog.

WELLER NURSERIES CO., Inc.
Leading Perennial Growers
HOLLAND, MICH.

ging them up and dividing them to make more. Here, again, the difficulties of seed and cutting propagation are avoided.

The last thought concerns the matter of finances, which would be highly important to the young man just starting out. The first consideration would be to conserve one's cash to the utmost, not buying excess equipment nor even buying too many plants. Energy and hand labor are a beginner's principal assets. The next important step would be to budget one's receipts so that they would last through the slow months. For instance, in our section January, February, June, July and August are the months of lowest sales; it would be most important to see that the cash from the fall and spring sales lasted through the off season.

The small nursery is still one of the few types of business a young man can start today, offering a future almost unlimited. E. S. H.

A. A. N. LEGISLATIVE REPORT

The legislative report of the American Association of Nurserymen mailed to members prior to the Toronto convention showed much progress made during recent weeks.

IRIS

	Each per 100
IRIS GERMANICA	
Blue Rhythm	18c
China Maid	10c
Elmohr	15c
Grand Canyon	10c
Great Lakes	18c
Gudrun	15c
Ola Kahn	13c
Prairie Sunset	18c
Ranger	45c
Red Velvet	18c
Snow Flurry	18c
Spun Gold	10c
The Red Douglas	18c
Wabash	15c
War Eagle	18c

IRIS PUMILA—Spring-flowering

Dr. Mann	10c
Excelsa	10c
Iceberg	10c
Sambo	12c

IRIS PUMILA—Autumn-flowering

Autumn Queen	12c
L.L. Chavagnac	12c
Sangreal	12c

IRIS SIBIRICA—Siberian Iris

Caesar's Brother	12c
Snow Queen	12c

IRIS SPURIA—Yellow-banded Iris

Ochroleuca gigantea	18c
---------------------	-----

Above bargains are offered while they last.

KINGWOOD NURSERIES

MENTOR, O.

EVERGREENS

WHOLESALE PRICE LIST — TO THE TRADE ONLY — FALL, 1955

TAXUS (heavy sheared)

	Each
<i>Taxus Cuspidata</i> , 15 to 18 ins.	\$3.00
18 to 24 ins.	4.00
<i>Taxus Hicksii</i> , 15 to 18 ins.	3.00
18 to 24 ins.	4.00
24 to 30 ins.	5.00
30 to 36 ins.	6.00
<i>Taxus Hatfieldi</i> , 15 to 18 ins.	3.00
18 to 24 ins.	4.00
24 to 30 ins.	5.00
<i>Taxus Andersonii</i> , 15 to 18 ins.	3.00
18 to 24 ins.	4.00
24 to 30 ins.	5.00
<i>Taxus Adams Columnaris</i> , 24 to 30 ins.	4.50
30 to 36 ins.	5.50
36 to 42 ins.	6.50
<i>Taxus Intermedia</i> , 15 to 18 ins.	3.00
18 to 24 ins.	4.00
<i>Taxus Vermeulenii</i> , 15 to 18 ins.	3.00
18 to 24 ins.	4.00
<i>Magnolia Soulangeana</i> , 2 to 3 ft.	3.00
3 to 4 ft.	4.00
4 to 5 ft.	5.00
<i>Ilex Cornuta Burfordii</i> , 15 to 18 ins.	2.00
18 to 24 ins.	2.75
<i>Euonymus Fortunei Vegetus</i> , 15 to 18 ins.	1.50
in 1-gal. Plantainer	1.25
<i>Silver Maple</i> , 8 to 10 ft., bare root	1.25

JUNIPERS (heavy sheared)

	Each
<i>Pfitzer Juniper</i> , 15 to 18 ins.	\$2.25
18 to 24 ins.	2.75
24 to 30 ins.	3.50
30 to 36 ins.	4.25
<i>Compact Pfitzer Juniper</i> , 15 to 18 ins.	2.50
18 to 24 ins.	3.00
<i>Blue Hets Juniper</i> , 18 to 24 ins.	2.75
24 to 30 ins.	3.50
30 to 36 ins.	4.25
<i>Irish Juniper</i> , 3 to 4 ft.	2.50
4 to 5 ft.	3.00
<i>Spiny Greek Juniper</i> , 2½ to 3 ft.	2.00
3 to 4 ft.	2.50
4 to 5 ft.	3.00

GRAFTS

<i>Keteleeri Juniper</i> , 3 to 4 ft.	4.00
4 to 5 ft.	5.00
<i>Dundee Juniper</i> , 3 to 4 ft.	4.00
4 to 5 ft.	5.00
<i>Canaerti Juniper</i> , 3 to 4 ft.	4.00
4 to 5 ft.	5.00
<i>Glaucia Juniper</i> , 3 to 4 ft.	4.00
4 to 5 ft.	5.00

TERMS—5% discount when cash accompanies order. 2% discount when paid within 10 days after receiving invoice. Net 30 days.

All stock listed is dug B&B.

VISITORS INVITED

WE CAN ARRANGE FOR ECONOMICAL TRUCKLOAD DELIVERY

ANNA NURSERY

Office Phone—340

F. G. Anderson, Prop.
Drawer 119, Anna National Bank Bldg., ANNA, ILL.

Residence Phone—299 R

In bill HR-5239, the conferees agreed to provide \$308,700 increase for "added plant quarantine inspection at major United States ports in view of (1) the increasing threat of importation of nematodes, citrus black fly, fruit flies, Khapra beetle and other plant pests from various areas of the world, and (2) the decreased quarantine inspection resulting from the gradual reduction in number of customs inspectors in recent years."

The same legislation increased by \$50,000 the appropriation for the National Arboretum, for the construction of needed facilities.

S-1292 passed the United States Senate June 29 with section 3 included. This section proposed by the National Council on Business Mail and supported by the A. A. N., permits the postmaster general some discretion in setting parcel post rates. Under the present law, he has no choice, if fourth-class shows a deficit, but to go to the interstate commerce commission and ask for an increase. Under section 3 as passed, the postmaster general is not forced to request increases in rates until it seems as if the anticipated or real deficit is 10 per cent or greater. The bill now goes before

LINING-OUT STOCK

Fall, 1955 — Spring, 1956

Potted and Transplanted Stock Under Lath

	Per 100
<i>BUXUS SEMPERVIRENS</i> , 2½-in. pots.	\$17.50
<i>CANADIAN HEMLOCK</i> , 3-yr., T., 12 to 15 ins.	37.50
<i>CANADIAN HEMLOCK</i> , 3-yr., T., 15 to 18 ins.	45.00
<i>COTONEASTER DIVARICATA</i> , 2-in. pots.	17.50
<i>COTONEASTER WILSONII</i> , 2-in. pots.	27.50
<i>COTONEASTER ZABELLI</i> , 2-in. pots.	17.50
<i>EUONYMUS ERECTA</i> , 2-in. pots.	17.50
<i>PYRACANTHA COCCINEA PAUCIFLORA</i> , 2-in. pots.	22.50
<i>PYRACANTHA ROYALI</i> , 2-in. pots.	22.50
<i>TAXUS CUSPIDATA</i> , 1-yr., 2-in. pots.	17.50
1-yr., 2½-in. pots.	20.00
2-yr., 2½-in. pots.	22.50
3-yr., 2½-in. pots.	27.50
2-yr., T., 6 to 8 ins.	37.50
<i>TAXUS HICKSII</i> , 1-yr., 2-in. pots.	17.50
1-yr., 2½-in. pots.	20.00
2-yr., T., 6 to 8 ins.	37.50

We will be pleased to have you visit our nursery, located 25 miles west of Dayton, Ohio, on Route 35.

Order now for fall, 1955, and spring, 1956, delivery.

FLORAL GARDENS

EATON, OHIO

Seedlings and Transplants

NEWPORT NURSERY CO.

NEWPORT, MICH.

HEMEROCALLIS

Day Lilies

	Per 100	Per 100
August Pioneer	\$2.50	\$20.00
Hyperion	3.00	25.00
Theron	2.50	20.00

BEARDSLEE NURSERY PERRY, O.

COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE

Outstanding color, 5 times transplanted, 4x4-ft. rows.

	Each	Each
	10	50
	to 50	and up
2000.3 to 3½ ft.	\$ 7.75	\$ 7.25
8000.3½ to 4 ft.	9.25	8.75
1200.4 to 4½ ft.	10.50	10.00

Ware Arborvitae

1100.3 to 3½ ft.	3.00	2.75
800.3½ to 4 ft.	3.50	3.25

Golden Douglas Arborvitae

750.3 to 3½ ft.	3.00	2.75
600.3½ to 4 ft.	3.50	3.25



Stop by and see them, excellent balling soil.

Terms: cash, deposit required on C.O.D. orders.

All prices F.O.B. nursery. Truck and car loads only.

MARINE CITY NURSERY

Rockwell 2-8411 MARINE CITY, MICH. 40 miles N.E. of Detroit

TREE PEONIES

Now available at "production" prices.
We grow the world's finest varieties.

Ask for Special List
of Tree and Herbaceous Peonies.

THE COTTAGE GARDENS

LANSING 17, MICH.

KILLMER'S NORTHERN NURSERIES

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Bulb Growers and Nurserymen
EVERGREENS

Nationally Known — Nationally Sold

LET US QUOTE ON YOUR
REQUIREMENTS

A COMPLETE LINE
OF GARDEN BULBS

Where there is a growing friendship
in every bulb we sell.

HOW TO BUILD GARDEN STRUCTURES

By Henry B. Aul.
Grills, fireplaces, outdoor kitchens,
lounges, storage walls, garden walks,
pools, terraces, benches, arbors, fences
and fountains. 200 designs and plans.
384 p. (1950). Price, \$3.50, postpaid.

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN
343 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Ill.

WE OFFER ...
Our General Line of
SMALL FRUIT PLANTS

Let us quote on your
requirements.

L. J. RAMBO'S WHOLESALE NURSERIES
Bridgeman, Michigan

America's Finest
ROSES • BULBS • PLANTS
and SHRUBS
WRITE FOR LIST  MENTOR, OHIO
Wayside Gardens

Please mention the American Nurseryman when writing advertisers

the House committee on post office
and civil service.

State Reports

(1) The Wisconsin Association of
Nurserymen has finally succeeded in
its effort to be declared "farmers"
for all statutory purposes. The
language is broad. S-328 was signed
into law June 8. Relating to in-
spection of nurseries and the licen-
sing of nurserymen, the act declares
in section 94.60(c) that "all per-
sons engaged in operating a nur-
sery are farmers and are engaged in
farming for all statutory purposes."
A nursery is defined as any grounds
on or in which nursery stock is
propagated or grown for sale. Ex-
cluded are salesyards where stock is
not propagated or grown.

This solves the Wisconsin nursery-
men's problem with the motor ve-
hicle department, which had refused
to grant nurserymen farm truck li-
censes. The law itself is designed
basically to tighten up the nursery
license situation in the state. Ship-
pers into Wisconsin should get a
copy of this new legislation from
E. L. Chambers, state entomologist,
Wisconsin department of agriculture,
Madison, Wis.

(2) Word has also been received
that many cities in Wisconsin are
passing city ordinances prohibiting
the sale of rosebushes and other
nursery stock by stores also vending
food products, as a sanitary measure.
In Sheboygan, a municipal judge
held such an ordinance unconstitu-
tional. This decision, appealed to
the circuit court of appeals, was
reversed, and the ordinance was up-
held.

Connecticut's Sunday blue law,
which prohibited the sale of nursery
stock and many other items on Sun-
day, was amended in the closing
days of the session by both the house
and senate. The governor was ex-
pected to sign. If he does, then the
sale of nursery stock on Sunday can
be done legally.

In Washington state, S-412 was
signed into law June 9. This bill
provides that all nursery stock sold
in the state should be graded and
in a living condition. Any author-
ized inspector is empowered to con-
demn nursery stock found to be
dead or in a dying condition, seri-
ously broken, frozen or damaged.
Licenses are also required for agents
soliciting nursery stock sales.

Oklahoma senate bill 92 was
passed by house and senate and
signed by the governor. It is an
act defining the term "employment"
for the state's unemployment com-

Growers of

QUALITY EVERGREENS

SEEDLINGS and TRANSPLANTS

Write for complete 1955 price lists for fall delivery.

NEPCO LAKE NURSERY Member A. A. N.

Nekoosa - Edwards Paper Company • Port Edwards, Wis.

pensation act. The definition in the Oklahoma law is now the same as in the federal unemployment compensation act. The Oklahoma nurserymen have been working for years to bring about the uniformity of language which S-92 does.

In California the marketing order for bedding plants, in effect for four years, has been abandoned due to court action. Under the marketing order, minimum prices were determined by a state agency. The price structure under the marketing order can no longer be enforced.

Hackensack, N. J., now has a city ordinance licensing and regulating gardeners, landscape men and horticulturists. This came about over the protests of the nurserymen. Licenses cost \$2 and must be obtained from the chief of police. Operation of a garden supply store, florists' shop, nursery or greenhouse is excepted. The ordinance covers those offering their products or services to others, without a fixed location within the city. It is designed to protect the residents against fraudulent practices by itinerants and other persons.

Government Competition

The position of the A. A. N. has been consistently held that the fed-

**LINING-OUT and
FINISHED STOCK**

Ask for List

**THE
COTTAGE
GARDENS**

Our 31st Year

Nick I. W. Kriek—Harold E. Hicks
LANSING 15, MICH.

**COMPLETE ASSORTMENT
OF**

**Evergreens, Fruit Trees, Shade
Trees, Roses and Lining-out Stock.**

Write for complete list.

**ONARGA NURSERY CO.
ONARGA, ILL.**

LINERS

1, 2 and 3-year

Azaleas
Rhododendrons
Lilacs
Taxus
Ilex
Euonymus
Boxwood

Send for our price list right now!

**LITTLE MOUNTAIN VIEW NURSERIES
MENTOR, O.**

**HARDY PLANTS
Bulbs and Shrubs**

"America's Finest"

Write for Trade List

**Springbrook Gardens
MENTOR, O.**

1870

1955

The Shenandoah Nurseries

(Lake's)
SHENANDOAH, IA.

Offering a complete line of Bare-Root
and "Full-O-Life"® wrap

- Fruit Trees
- Small Fruit
- Forest Tree Seedlings
- Shade Trees
- Shrubs
- California Roses
- Evergreens
- Perennials

Write for Quotations for Your
Fall Needs

Long Distance Phones:
406 - 407

D. S. Lake, President

Eastern Representative:
John McLaren
1203 East Madison
Belvidere, Illinois
Phone 2908

Western Representative:
Joe D. Nance
9012 East 68th Terrace
Kansas City 29, Missouri
Phone Fleming 3769

MICHIGAN TRADE TAKE NOTICE DIGGING ALL SUMMER

JUNIPERUS HETZI GLAUCA

24 to 30 ins. \$2.75 each

Perfect shape — large, hard ball.

POTTED RED BARBERRY

TT., 20 ins. 75¢ each

HAFELI NURSERY
275 N. Rose St.
Lakeview 66914

MT. CLEMENS, MICH.

Phones :

Howard 88715



Quality Ornamentals
Since 1881

Cole nursery company

2000 Jackson St.,

PAINESVILLE, O



PEONIES • IRISSES
DAY LILIES • POPPIES
ALL YOUNG-GROWN STOCK
PROMPT SERVICE

Send for Wholesale Prices.

Early orders advised.

WASSENBERG GARDENS

4½ Miles East on U. S. 30 •
VAN WERT, OHIO • "The Peony City"

erall-state production of seedlings of trees and shrubs for free or subsidized distribution to private landowners has been an infringement on the markets rightfully belonging to the privately owned and operated tax-paying commercial nurserymen. Government agencies, both federal and state, have for obvious reasons of self perpetuation refused to accept this view.

However, support is now probably given to the nurserymen's viewpoint by the study committee on natural resources and conservation. Its report has just been submitted to the commission on intergovernmental relations to the president.

Section 4 of the Clarke-McNary act, which authorizes a maximum annual appropriation of \$2,500,000 for reforestation aid to the states, is considered by this study committee of the Hoover commission to have served its purpose. Its complete repeal is recommended by means of gradual reduction of the federal grant to the states over a 3-year period.

Some of the comments of the commission were: "The states have demonstrated ample ability in the necessary forest-planting program." "This would minimize competition with private nursery facilities." "The expanding programs of reforestation by forest managers and private owners of forest lands indicate little need for public financing of private tree planting." "Federal contributions constitute such a minor part (12.4 per cent) of the total expenditures that they have little effect on the ability or intent of the states to continue such public aids as they may feel necessary."

RICHMOND ELECTION

Moultrie H. Lanier, secretary-treasurer and general manager of Colonial Farms, Inc., Richmond, Va., was recently elected president of the Richmond Nurserymen's Association. H. M. Van Wormer was named vice-president and A. J. Shoosmith, secretary-treasurer. New members of the board of directors are Fred L. Williams and Mark Hankins.

JAMES O. POINTER has purchased a half interest in the Wayside Nursery, Indianapolis, Ind. He has been with the firm for nine years and has been in charge of the landscape department. The Wayside Nursery is now operated as a partnership by Mr. Pointer and William R. Cooley.

COVER ILLUSTRATION

Malus Scheideckeri

Malus scheideckeri is one of the common crab apples and usually finds a place on a list of selected species of this genus. It has a pleasing upright habit of growth, good flowers and fair fruits.

The Scheidecker crab apple is a hybrid between Malus floribunda and Malus prunifolia and is of medium size compared with other crab apples. It originated sometime previous to 1888. The medium upright habit of growth, somewhat informal, makes it one of the best species in this growth habit category. The young branches are quite upright and are pubescent.

The leaves are ovate to ovate oblong, two to four inches long, toothed on the margins and hairy on the underside.

Among the outstanding characteristics of this plant is the pink, semi-double flowers, one and one-quarter to one and one-half inches across and borne attractively on the upright branches. The fruits are yellow and small, about one half to five eighths of an inch in diameter, and are produced sparingly.

As with the other crab apples, the Scheidecker crab is not particular as to the soil type, transplants readily and can be planted in sun or partial shade. This species is hardy in the latitude of Ohio and is comparatively free from insects and diseases, as is characteristic of the Asiatic crab apples. Little pruning is required to maintain a good upright plant. Propagation is by budding or grafting.

The Scheidecker crab apple is of use as an upright specimen for lawn planting, as a screen and border plant, in corner plantings for large buildings and as a small tree for street planting.

L. C. C.

NEW YORK SCHOLARSHIP

The Jackson & Perkins Co., Newark, N. Y., which sponsored a scholarship in nursery operations since 1954 at the Agricultural and Technical Institute, Alfred, N. Y., has announced that the scholarship would become available to applicants from high schools in the Western New York Nurserymen's Association area. The area comprises all of the state west of and including Syracuse and Binghamton.

The purpose of the scholarship is

FALL LINERS

	Per 100	Per 1000	Per 10,000 lots
Colorado Blue Spruce, X, 9 to 12 ins.	\$25.00	\$175.00	....
Colorado Blue Spruce, X, 6 to 9 ins.	18.00	125.00	....
*Colorado Blue Spruce, 3-0, 5 to 10 ins.	10.00	50.00	\$47.50
Colorado Blue Spruce, 3-0, 3 to 5 ins.	6.00	30.00	28.00
Black Hills Spruce, X, 8 to 12 ins.	22.50	150.00	....
Black Hills Spruce, X, 4 to 8 ins.	15.00	90.00	....
*Black Hills Spruce, 3-0, 5 to 10 ins.	7.50	35.00	33.00
Black Hills Spruce, 3-0, 3 to 5 ins.	5.00	20.00	18.00
White Spruce, 3-0, 5 to 10 ins.	7.50	35.00	....
White Spruce, 3-0, 3 to 5 ins.	5.00	20.00	....
Norway Spruce, 3-0, 6 to 12 ins.	8.00	40.00	....
Taxus Cupressata Capitata, X, 8 to 12 ins. (from seed, individually sheared)	65.00	....	....
Taxus Densiformis, X, 6 to 8 ins.	50.00	....	....
Douglas Fir, X, 9 to 12 ins.	25.00	125.00	....
Douglas Fir, X, 6 to 9 ins.	15.00	75.00	....
Douglas Fir, 3-0, 3 to 8 ins.	7.50	35.00	33.00
Douglas Fir, 2-0, 3 to 6 ins.	6.00	28.00	25.00
Mugo Pine, 2-1, 3 to 5 ins.	8.00	40.00	....
*Riga Scotch Pine, 2-0, 6 to 10 ins.	10.00	36.00	35.00
*Riga Scotch Pine, 2-0, 4 to 8 ins.	7.50	26.00	24.00
*Riga Scotch Pine, 2-0, 3 to 6 ins.	5.00	22.00	21.00
Austrian Pine, 2-1, 4 to 8 ins.	10.00	50.00	45.00
*Austrian Pine, 2-0, 3 to 6 ins.	5.00	22.50	21.00
White Birch, XX, 3 to 4 ft.	75.00	....	....

TERMS: Cash with order please; or 25% deposit, balance before shipment. 5% discount for cash with order on fall orders.

50 at 100 rate, 500 at 1000 rate, all seedlings sold in multiples of 50, all transplants sold in multiples of 10.

Minimum order \$10.00.

Packing charge included in prices of trees.

*Prices available on request for 50,000 or more.

MATTHEWS NURSERY

HARBOR SPRINGS, MICH.

Telephones 123, 48 or 732

**BESTURF
BRAND**

Z-52 ZOYSIA
Round Grass Plugs
"The World's Finest Lawn Grass"

grown and sold by
PLEASANT VIEW NURSERIES
(Turf Division)
Peters Road, Troy, Ohio, Phone 27094

Pronouncing Dictionary

of Plant Names and Botanical Terms
64 pages, 3000 names, **25¢ per copy**
5 copies, **\$1.00**.

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN
343 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Ill.

to provide an educational opportunity for a qualified young man wishing to become employed in the nursery industry. The scholarship, which was originally available only to graduates in Ontario and Wayne counties, offers \$500 a year for three years of study at the Alfred institute.

A total of 32 months is required for the completion of the scholarship program. The degree of associate in applied science will be

granted upon satisfactory completion of all courses in the curriculum. Approximately 18 months are spent at the institute and 14 months in cooperative employment at the Jackson & Perkins Co.

CHARLES R. SHAFER, Mansfield, O., formerly associated with Quinn Landscape Contractors, has opened his own nursery, Shafer's Nursery, at Old 30 N.,

PLANT NOTES HERE AND THERE

By C. W. Wood

Erigerons

I have been interested in and gained much information from some correspondence which I had during recent months with two observant gardeners, one a commercial grower in England and the other an eastern amateur, on *Erigeron aureus*. I thought that a resume here, coupled with a report on an experience in this garden, might be helpful to American Nurseryman readers.

First, though, let us briefly consider the fleabanes in general. The genus is composed of more than 150 species, scattered over the world, few of which have made much impression on gardeners. Some have found favor with herbalists, however, as when one reported that Job "used a decoction of this herb to cure ulcers." By "this herb" the writer no doubt referred to the common fleabane of Europe and western Asia. Our own horseweed, *E. canadensis*, a common annual weed in eastern United States and now widely distributed over the world, also found favor with the herbalists as an astringent, diuretic and tonic.

It appears from the correspondence mentioned that *Erigeron aureus* is slowly gaining a foothold in gardens. Some 20 years ago when we first flowered it here, I thought that it would quickly gain popularity, but it often takes a long time for a new plant to gain friends in the garden, especially if that plant lacks a clever advertiser with plenty of money. It is heartening, then, to hear that a few gardeners have taken up our fleabane and will sponsor it among their friends. Among the happenings which I thought would help it to get established quickly was what Will Ingwersen wrote about it in an English gardening publication back in 1936, when he said: "Amongst the many delightful plants seen and collected on this expedition, *E. aureus* stands out as one of the most beautiful, demanding a position in the very choicest scree, or a star place in the alpine house."

No doubt Ingwersen had the English climate in mind when he wrote the words, and my present English correspondent confirms the opinion that the sunny scree is the place for it in that country. My eastern American correspondent confirms, on the

other hand, my own opinion that a well-drained spot in part shade, especially during the middle of the day, is to be desired in this country. I distinctly remember that the collector from whom I received my seeds back in the first quarter of this century told me that the plant in its natural range in the western mountains from Alberta and British Columbia in Canada down into Idaho and Washington occurs on many rock formations, including limestone. In my experience it seemed equally at home in both limestone and slightly acid soil, as long as it had perfect drainage, some protection from the broiling sun and water at the roots in dry weather.

The plant makes a restrained mat of gray, hairy (hence its dread of excess moisture around the crown) leaves in little rosettes, over which it shows off its inch-wide, golden-yellow "asters" on 3-inch stems, commencing in April and continuing

without missing many days until fall.

Seeds planted in late autumn, stored in an outdoor frame to freeze over winter and brought into a cool house in February or placed in a coldframe in early spring germinate quite well. Cuttings of softwood taken in August root fairly well. They should be struck in a frame that can be protected over winter and potted up as growth becomes active in spring. My English friend tells me that divisions made in late summer and wintered in a protected frame grew quite well for him, but they never were a great success in my trials, regardless of the season they were made. Perhaps I did not handle them correctly.

Thalictrum Rochebrunianum

When one is fond of a plant, as I am of *Thalictrum dipterocarpum*, and cannot grow it well, it seems like an answer to one's prayers to find so responsive a plant as *T. rochebrunianum*.

EVERGREEN SPECIALISTS LARGEST TAXUS GROWERS IN THE MIDWEST COMPLETE NURSERY LINE

With over 100 years' experience and the latest scientific methods, we grow the finest specimens. Our fields are filled with beautiful evergreens, shrubs, shade, fruit and ornamental trees, roses, etc. Visitors are always welcome to inspect our nurseries at any time.

THE FINEST IN ROSES

Our rose sales this spring were, by far, the largest we have ever had and resulted from the great number of repeat orders. Our roses are all grown in Oregon, California or here in Monroe. They are real sales-makers and will help make and hold customers.

MORE FRUIT TREES AVAILABLE

Last season, we were unable to fill many orders. While it is impossible to grow better trees, we are growing more of them. Orders should be entered early to avoid disappointment.

WHOLESALE PRICE LISTS

Send us your want lists and write for our wholesale catalog, if you are not already on our mailing list.

ILGENFRITZ NURSERIES, INC.
MONROE, MICH.

W BLUE LABEL DAHLIAS W

AGAIN We offer the largest and most complete line of standard garden, cut flower and exhibition dahlias in the world.

- Assorted Dahlias for Advertising and Bargain Offers.
- Dahlias by Color for Jobbers' Trade.
- Boxed Dahlias for Counter Trade.
- Wrapped Dahlias for Counter Trade.
- Named Dahlias for Catalog Trade.

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT

Any Holland Dahlia grower's prices on standard varieties in either single divisions or field-grown clumps. Buy American roots.

Blue Label Dahlias are guaranteed: Sure to Grow . . . Free from Disease . . . True to Name. This guarantee is backed by thirty years' experience and top bracket financial rating.

Make your reservation now for 1956 delivery. No deposit required. Our new Bulletin, DIG & DUNG, with complete list of varieties and net growers' prices will be mailed between August 1 and August 15. If you have not received your copy by the latter date, write for it at once.

Remember, we are the world's largest dahlia growers and have a reputation of more than 30 years of square dealing to guarantee your complete satisfaction.

WAYLAND DAHLIA GARDENS Box A. N. **WAYLAND, MICH.**

nianum, lavender mist, which is not only far more responsive, but is also even better from the standpoint of beauty. Plant this subject in rich soil in part shade, if you want a breath-taking picture — an airy, graceful plant to a height of four feet, with clouds of lavender mist which will last for a long time during the summer.

Oenothera Serrulata

Evening primroses seem to have a poor reputation among both amateur and professional gardeners, apparently because of the tenderness to cold of some of the most beautiful kinds, the aggressiveness of many and the short life of others. None of these faults can be attributed to the species which is the subject of this note, if we except the material from the southern part of its range, which would not stand our northern winters. Contrary to the habits of most shrubby evening primroses, this one does not winterkill at the tips if one starts with hardy material. That is not hard to understand, when it is remembered that the plant is native to the plains states as far north as Manitoba.

It is variable in stature, as the Standard Cyclopedia points out, the usual height being around 18 inches.

MALONEY'S SPECIALTY “DWARF FRUIT TREES” STANDARD APPLE and PEAR SWEET and SOUR CHERRY PLUM — APRICOT QUINCE — PEACH SHRUBS — ORNAMENTALS

Let us quote you attractive prices for your fall and spring requirements. We cordially invite you to visit our nurseries at any time.

Be Wise — Book Early

MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO., INC.
DANSVILLE, N. Y.



Hardy Northern-Grown Stock at WHOLESALE

JEWELL NURSERIES, Inc.

Write for Price List.

Box 457, LAKE CITY, MINN.

It is also variable as to size of flower, running from not more than a quarter of an inch to more than an inch. It is gratifying to the commercial grower, then, to know that seeds saved from isolated specimens of the large-flowered kinds come true to size. The Cyclopedias also leaves open the plant's length of life by saying that it is a biennial or perennial. Experience here showed, however, that it is a true perennial, though not always long lived. The flowers, which are produced from June until late August or September, are a lovely shade of lemon yellow.

Silene Schafta

The quest for color in the rock garden and for forward positions in the hardy border during the late summer and fall months is quite apt to lead the beginning gardener to that easily grown, worthwhile subject, *Silene schafta*. The color of its flower—dull rose, sometimes with a suggestion of rosy-purple—may not be pleasing to all gardeners, but the ability of the plant to cover itself with flowers from midsummer well into October should weigh heavily in our appraisal of its value as a garden ornament.

It grows in low tufts, sending up rather loose stems, three or four inches high in early to midsummer. The sum of its requirements seems to lie in the word "sunshine." The plant is easily grown from seeds and should offer no problem to the most inexperienced gardener, provided it is handled while young or in pots if transplanting is to be done during active growth. Like several other silenes, the long taproots of this one make trouble if the plants are moved after making much growth. Commercial growers find, therefore, that pot-grown plants are the most satisfactory.

Silphium Terebinthinaceum

The plant *Silphium terebinthinaceum*, one of the rosinweeds known to the inhabitants of the middle west as prairie dock, makes an impressive subject for the back of the hardy

FALL, 1955

Fruit trees, shrubs, shade trees,
ornamental trees, evergreens and taxus.
QUANTITIES IN:

Arborvitae, Aurea Nana
Arborvitae, Dark Green American
Berberis Mentorensis
Birch, Weeping Cut-leaved
Cornus Florida
Cotoneaster Divaricata
Cotoneaster Apiculata
Crab Apple, Flowering
Euonymus Alatus Compactus
Euonymus Patens
Euonymus Vegetus
Juniperus Canaerti
Juniperus Columbaris
Juniperus Glauca
Juniperus Keteleeri
Juniperus Pfitzeriana
Maple, Silver
Privet, Amur River North
Prunus Newport
Willow, Thurlow

C. M. HOBBS & SONS, INC.
BRIDGEPORT, IND.
Established 1875

NURSERY GROWN SHADE TREES

15 acres of quality nursery grown shade trees for fall delivery in 6 to 8 ft. and 8 to 10 ft.; well branched trees. These are grown in rows 8 ft. apart and 3 ft. apart in the row—not crowded.

American Linden	Sycamore
White Birch	Tulip Tree
Norway Maple	Sweet Gum
Sugar Maple	Thornless Honey Locust
Silver Maple	Hackberry
Rubrum Maple	Pin Oak
Chinese Elm	
Green Ash	

NATIVE TREES:

Pin Oak	Rubrum Maple
Sweet Gum	River Birch
Green Ash	

In 1½ to 3½-in. caliper, bare root or B&B

RED and **WHITE DOGWOOD**, 3 to 4 and 4 to 5 ft.

FIVE YEAR APPLE in leading varieties 1½ to 2-in. caliper.

Write for our general wholesale price list for special prices. Our Nurseries are located 225 miles southwest of Chicago, Ill.; 90 miles east of St. Louis, Mo., and 85 miles west of Vincennes, Ind., on state Route 37 two miles north of Farina, Illinois.

EGYPTIAN NURSERY & LANDSCAPE CO.

Day Phone: 3551 Night Phone: 2641
FARINA, ILL.

Specimen Landscape Materials Our Specialty . . . TAXUS



W. A. NATORP CO.
4400 READING ROAD
CINCINNATI 29, OHIO

Visit our nurseries when in Cincinnati

**RARE and UNUSUAL
BULBS**
FREE list on request
GROWERS EXCHANGE, Inc.
FARMINGTON 8, MICHIGAN

ARMINTROUT'S EVERGREEN NURSERY ALLEGAN, MICH.

Seedlings—Transplants
Finished Stock
Send for price list.

DWARF APPLES Rootstocks and Finished Trees

We have 25,000 liners of
Malling I, II, VII, IX, XII, XIII
and XVI
that we will bud on contract for
fall, 1956, and spring, 1957,
delivery.

LORNE J. DOUD
Rt. 1 WABASH, IND.

**Wholesale growers of the best
Ornamental Evergreens
Deciduous Trees
Shrubs and Roses**
Write for our current trade list
THE KALLY BROTHERS CO.
Painesville, Ohio

border, where its sunflower-like growth and appearance are in keeping. It could be more generally used in creating striking pictures. In good soil and full sun it should attain a height of five or six feet, with rather coarse, foot-long leaves, mostly at the base of the plant, and heads of yellow flowers from midsummer until late September. It is easily grown from seeds and may be multiplied from division.

Colicroots

An Arkansas reader asks for a note on the colicroots. Thinking that it might be of interest to other readers, I give the reply here.

The colicroots are either not known or they are not admired by many gardeners. In truth, they are not showy plants, but they have a certain charm for lovers of our native flora. The one native to northeastern United States, *Aletris farinosa*, makes spreading clusters of flat, grasslike leaves, from which spring slender scapes, one to two feet high, terminating in a spike-like raceme of small, tubular white flowers. Another form, *A. aurea*, with yellow, bell-shaped flowers, is found from Virginia southward, but is hardy in the north, if one is handling Virginia stock, at least.

Colicroots are fibrous-rooted members of the lily family and do not seem particular as to soil, doing well in ordinary garden soil as long as they have plenty of moisture. The northeastern species, at least, grows better in some shade. Plants may be grown from fall-sown seeds and, it is said, from divisions, though I have never tried the latter.

Dogbanes

Adding the fact that our common eastern dogbane, *Apocynum androsaemifolium*, has been known from the first settlement in this country to the fact that one never sees the plant in gardens makes me think that my liking for it must be one of my many peculiarities. In any case, it is practically never seen in gardens, and that makes me think the wanderers in fields and woods are not observant or they would notice the beauty of natural plantings in which the dogbane plays a prominent part. I recall the border of a dry thicket that was lined with a gracefully-curved edging of pink bells held above the lovely, pale green foliage. This dogbane is found growing in nature in full sun, full shade and all the intermediate exposures, so it is evidently tolerant in respect to light. My personal observation

PEONIES

Standard 3 to 5-eye divisions from young plants not over three years old. We do not cut flowers from our fields, so you can depend upon receiving strong, healthy plants. Foliage kept healthy throughout the summer by frequent spraying.

Varieties marked with an asterisk (*) are recommended for cut flowers.

Shipments will begin early in September.

	Per 10	Per 100
Avalanche. Blush-white, late midseason.....	\$4.50	\$40.00
*Baroness Schroeder. Flesh-pink, midseason.....	5.00	45.00
Benjamin Franklin. Dark crimson, midseason.....	4.50	40.00
*Edulis Superba. Deep pink, very early.....	3.50	30.00
*Felix Crousse. Bright rosy-red, late midseason.....	4.50	40.00
*Festiva Maxima. White, flecked crimson, early.....	4.50	40.00
*Fontenelle. Dark red, midseason.....	4.50	40.00
Frances Willard. Blush-white, late midseason.....	5.00	45.00
*Karl Rosefield. Bright crimson, midseason.....	5.00	45.00
Longfellow. Bright crimson, midseason.....	5.00	45.00
*Mary Brand. Crimson, midseason.....	5.50	50.00
Mme. Calot. Rose-pink, dark center, early.....	4.00	35.00
*Mme. de Verneville. White, flecked crimson, early.....	4.50	40.00
*Mons. Jules Elie. Light pink, early.....	5.00	45.00
Octavie Demay. Old-rose pink, early.....	3.50	30.00
Tourangelle. Pale cream-white, late.....	5.00	45.00

THE WILLIS NURSERY CO.

"Your Wholesale Nurserymen"

OTTAWA, KAN.

ORNAMENTALS

TREES SHRUBS

EVERGREENS

Wholesale growers of a general assortment for the best landscape plantings.

BRYANT'S NURSERIES

Princeton, Illinois

NORTHERN-GROWN STOCK

Evergreen Liners

Bleeding Hearts

Ornamental Shrubs

Fruit Trees

French Lilacs

Philadelphus Minnesota Snowflake

(Plant Patent No. 538).

Send for list.

J. V. BAILEY NURSERIES

ST. PAUL 6, MINN.

Hardy Northern-Grown

PERENNIALS

Strong Roots

Grown on the

Shores of Lake Superior

NORTH POLE NURSERY

CORNUCOPIA, WIS.

REMEMBER SHERMAN'S for . . .

Alpine Currant

Hydrangea P. G.

French Lilacs

Snowball

Shade Trees

Evergreens

Phlox

Peonies

Plum Seedlings

Lining-out Stock

Let us quote you on your requirements.

SHERMAN NURSERY CO.

CHARLES CITY, IA.

Charles Fiore Nurseries, Inc.

Prairie View, Ill.

Telephone: Libertyville 2-3004

**Growers of
Ornamental Nursery Stock**



Write for Our Seasonal Trade List



**We Specialize in Landscape-Size
Material**

**Since 1869
CARR'S
EVERGREENS**



Heavy liners for fall planting. 15 to 18 ins.

Irish Juniper
Pfitzer Juniper
Von Ehren Juniper
Dark American Arborvitae
Woodward Globe Arborvitae
Thuja elegantissima
Thuja pyramidalis

Samples if desired.



Have our usual supply of liners in 6 to 8 ins. to 12 to 15 ins. of Arborvitae, Taxus and Junipers.



Write for Wholesale List.

M. L. CARR'S SONS
YELLOW SPRINGS, O.

is that the best specimens are produced in partial shade in a rather stony soil that is rich in leaf mold. The plant is not difficult to grow from seeds, and that is probably the best way to reproduce it.

The foregoing is the only really good eastern species that I know, the other common one, *A. canabinum*, with greenish-yellow flowers, being too inconspicuous to attract attention from even the most ardent admirer of natives. There are some good westerners, however, that we should have. Unfortunately, I never got far among them, so I cannot speak of them with authority, with one exception. That exception, *A. pumilum*, came to me from the late Judge Ben Johnson, of Salt Lake City, Utah. It proved to be a pretty plant, with ample foliage, dark green above and slightly pubescent beneath, and with flowers a deep rose-pink. Its culture is evidently the same as for our eastern species, for Judge Johnson reported that the seeds were collected in open woods on a mountainside. There are probably others of equal or greater value, if we could only get them. For instance, one reads of *A. macranthum*, with a pink corolla and a calyx tinged purple, as growing in Idaho.

Hacquetia

When I saw Hacquetia epipactis last spring for the first time since we had it under trial here in 1932, it brought back rather pleasant memories. Although a rather curious plant, it can be recommended to the grower of rock garden plants who is looking for something out of the ordinary. Hacquetia grows from three to six inches tall, with deeply lobed, radical leaves and yellow flowers in umbels during April and May. The flowers open greenish-yellow (with the accent on the greenish), the petals changing to yellow with age and being surrounded by a frill of green bracts. It did best in our trials in part shade and not too light soil. It may be propagated from divisions in early spring before the plant starts into growth and it may also be grown from seeds planted outdoors in autumn, for they germinate slowly.

Krigia

An ex-GI who took horticultural training after his discharge and now has a small nursery writes that he saw a plant last summer on a dry hillside that he would like to know more about. He then goes on to describe Krigia virginica as well as any botany ever did. I think that I can assure him that his plant is what I have called it in the preceding

TAXUS

For the East and Midwest

Almost 80 acres of these varieties in beautiful plants.

Taxus andersonii, 15 to 18 ins. and 18 to 24 ins.

Taxus capitata, 2 to 2½ ft. to 3 to 3½ ft.

Taxus cuspidata, 15 to 18 ins. to 24 to 30 ins.

Taxus columbaris, 2 to 2½ ft.

Taxus hirsutissima, 15 to 18 ins. to 24 to 30 ins.

Taxus intermedia berryhilli, 15 to 18 ins. and 18 to 24 ins.

Taxus media No. 8, 15 to 18 ins. and 18 to 24 ins.

Taxus vermeulenii, 15 to 18 ins. and 18 to 24 ins.

Taxus wardii, 15 to 18 ins. and 18 to 24 ins.

And another 170 acres of Arborvitae, Juniper, Spruce and Pine in large quantities.

Come Visit Us

4½ Miles N.E. of Springfield
on State Route No. 4.

BERRYHILL NURSERY CO.
P.O. Box 696 SPRINGFIELD, O.

QUALITY EVERGREENS

Liners

and

B&B

BROWN DEER NURSERIES
P. O. Box 1747 MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Scarff's Nursery
FRUITS
ORNAMENTALS
LINING-OUT STOCK
Send for Complete Trade List.
NEW CARLISLE, O.

SPECIAL GRAPE CUTTINGS

Concord, Niagara and Delaware

Strong cuttings, tied with wire, 100 per bunch. Order early. Price now \$5.00 per 1000.

PAW PAW PLANT CO.

PAW PAW, MICH.

sentence, and it is a pleasure to write a paragraph or two on the genus as I know it.

Krigia, a small genus of composites, is little known to gardeners and is probably not of outstanding value as a garden subject. Yet, it would no doubt find a place in many plantings if it were shown to gardeners. The one found commonly in dry fields and open places throughout much of the east, Krigia virginica of botanists, is of the easiest culture, growing naturally in the poorest and driest soil. Unfortunately, from the nurseryman's standpoint, it is a winter annual. However, its yellow flowers, like refined dandelions, are worth having if one has the patience to cope with self-sown seedlings.

Two other species, K. amplexicaulis and K. dandelion, need a little more moisture to do their best. The first of these grows up to a foot or perhaps a little more, bearing 2-inch heads of orange-yellow flowers from late May until late summer. The other is of slightly lower stature, usually less than a foot, with yellow flowers in inch-wide heads from April until July.

The best of these dandelion-like plants that we have grown is the one now known as K. montana, I believe, though it was formerly considered to be a variety of K. dandelion. It is a small thing (seldom over seven inches in height here), which is found naturally in rock crevices in the Allegheny mountains. Its leaves are similar to K. dandelion,

QUANTITY
AND
QUALITY-GROWN

CONTAINER PLANTS

Economical Delivery
Long Counts
Generous Discounts
Top Grades

VERHALEN
NURSERY CO.
SCOTTSVILLE • 12140 HARRY HINES BLVD.
TEXAS • DALLAS, TEXAS
Your Profits Grow in Verhalen Plants

CHINESE CHESTNUT TREES

Seedlings only of the Peter Lui strain. A surplus of small sizes due to drought conditions. Your inquiries invited.

LEELAND FARMS LEESBURG, GA.

It Pays to Use



The Large Cultivated

BLUEBERRY PLANTS

9 to 12 ins., 12 to 18 ins., 18 to 24 ins., 24 to 30 ins.

Well-branched, heavy-rooted, bearing-size plants.

VARIETIES: Cabot, Jersey, Rancocas, Rubel, Pioneer, Concord, Stanley, Burlington, Atlantic, Weymouth, Dixi and Covill.

Let us quote on your requirements.

STRAWBERRY

PLANTS

And other small fruits.

It Pays to Use



It Pays to Use



PEACH•APPLE PEAR•CHERRY

They are grown the Bountiful Ridge way—at Princess Anne, Md. They are famous for growth and production.

PEACH TREES CONTINUE IN SHORT SUPPLY

Write us covering your Peach Tree needs. Our listings of new and scarce varieties are budded on Lovell and Yunnan nematode-resistant rootstock. We have many new varieties recently released by U.S.D.A. and others.

Let us quote on your requirements.

BOUNTIFUL RIDGE NURSERIES PRINCESS ANNE, MD.

"CRIMSON PYGMY" DWARF RED BARBERRY

Sorry, sold out for spring, 1955. Place your order now for fall, 1955, or spring, 1956.

I.O. size from 2 1/2-in. pots.....	10 rate \$0.35 ea.	100 rate \$0.25 ea.	1000 rate \$0.22 1/2 ea.
2-yr. field plants .....	.75 ea.	.60 ea.	.50 ea.

THE COTTAGE GARDENS

LANSING 17, MICH.

OUTSTANDING PEONIES

Auten's Pride, late pink, commercial	\$1.00
Mary Auten, late, bluish-white	1.25
Louis Joliet, early, unfading red .....	.60
Big Ben, early, red, commercial	2.00
Rose Marie, extra early, orange-red, double hybrid	2.50
Minimum \$5.00. Send extra for postage on small orders.	

AUTEN PEONIES are famous for highest quality, with new colors, types; over 150 kinds. Free list.

EDWARD AUTEN, Jr.
250 Main St. PRINCEVILLE, ILL.

LINING-OUT STOCK

Heavy well-grown potted plants.

Suitable for field planting.

Write for list

THE Hollandia Gardens

SOUTH VIENNA, O.



Azaleas, Camellias
and Magnolias
our
specialties.

Semmes, Ala.



SEEDS

Collectors of Tree, Shrub and
Wild Flower Seeds
Crude Drugs and Ornamentals

E. C. MORAN, Stanford, Mont.

CHASE

Is the Best for All That's Good
In ORNAMENTALS

SHRUBS

TREES

VINES

CONIFERS

BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS

LINING-OUT STOCK

Also a full line of nurserymen's supplies.

CHASE NURSERY CO.
CHASE, ALA.
Growing Since 1889.

which means that they may be either entire or pinnatifid, and the flower heads are smaller. It is easy to grow from seeds, does well in almost any situation that is not too wet and blooms over a long period, usually from late March or early April, depending upon the spring, into July. Best of all, from my viewpoint, it never made a nuisance of itself by selfsowing like others of its kind and the common dandelion.

A. A. N. SOCIAL EVENTS

[Continued from page 14]

ed from the audience to join in on the bell ringing. A male quartet concluded the entertainment, after which a buffet supper was enjoyed.

Ladies' Luncheon

Chartered buses took 257 ladies to Scarborough, where they enjoyed a luncheon meeting of the A. A. N. ladies' auxiliary at Guildwood Hall, on the Ontario lake shore. Mrs. Valleau Curtis, president, presided. An honored guest, Mrs. J. B. Baker, Sr., Fort Worth, Tex., spoke briefly of her first A. A. N. convention, which she attended in 1900 as a bride.

Mrs. Curtis introduced the other ladies at the head table, who were Mrs. Arthur Watson, Grand Rapids, Mich., vice-president; Mrs. Harry Endean, Richmond Hill, Ont., secretary and also chairman of the ladies' convention committee; Mrs. K. F. Stensson, Islington, Ont., chairman for the luncheon arrangements; Mrs. Frank A. Fidler, Strathroy, Ont., chairman for the ladies' reception; Mrs. Fergus J. Brady, Strathroy, Ont., and Mrs. Harry O. Brumpton, Windsor, Ont., ladies' committee; Mrs. Charles Barron, Fonthill, Ont., decorations committee; Mrs. A. B. Luke, Hudson, Que., wife of the vice-president of the Canadian Association of Nurserymen; Mrs. J. B. Baker, Jr., Fort Worth, Tex.; Mrs. Vernon Marshall, Arlington, Neb., and Mrs. R. P. White, Washington, D. C., wives, respectively, of the president, vice-president and secretary of the A. A. N., and Mrs. J. A. Armstrong, Ontario, Calif., chairman of the nominating committee. Mrs. Stensson made the lovely favors, a set of four ash trays with the Canadian maple leaf hammered into each.

After the reading of the minutes of last year's meeting by Mrs. Endean, a slate of officers was presented by Mrs. Armstrong for nomination. The slate was elected and the new officers are president, Mrs. Willis Stribling, Merced, Calif.; vice-

COMMERCIAL **Nursery Co.**
ESTABLISHED 1900
Decherd, Tennessee

OUR 55th YEAR**Ready to Serve You Better Than Ever!**

Let us quote on your fruit needs for Fall, 1955.

Big assortment of Flowering Crab Apples. Write for list.

HUBERT NICHOLSON

T. N. NICHOLSON, SR.

SUGAR MAPLE—ACER SACCHARUM

8000 grown 5 yrs. in field under intensive cultivation.

Fibrous-rooted and excellent trees.

6 to 8 ft.; 8 to 10 ft.; 10 to 12 ft., good caliper.

Price on request.

SHAHAN NURSERIES**TULLAHOMA, TENN.****For the Southwest
ALTEX Offers . . .**

- Broad-leaved Evergreens
- Conifers
 - Flowering Trees
 - Shade Trees
 - Citrus Stock
 - Tropicals
 - Vines

A Reputable Source

ALTEX NURSERY CO.
Box 204
ALTA LOMA, TEX.

"VISU-PAK"
The Modern Bulb Package
—with BUY APPEAL
HOLLAND
BULBS
FOR FALL DELIVERY
Also ask for
"Stassen Bulb Sales Plan."

STASSEN
FLORAL GARDENS INC.
ROSLYN HEIGHTS, N. Y.

Please mention the **American Nurseryman** when writing advertisers

Tankard AZALEAS

80,000 beauties. Kurumes, Kaempferi Hybrids, Glenn Dales, etc.

Featuring Hino-crimson, the Azalea that has everything.

BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS

Ilex rotundifolia, *I. convexa*, *I. burfordi*; *Abelia*, *Ligustrum*, *Nandina*, *Osmanthus*, *Pyracantha*, etc.



Tankard

CONIFERS, FLOWERING and SHADE TREES, SHRUBS

Overnight delivery to New York and other eastern points.

**THE SIGN OF THE TANKARD
IS THE SIGN OF EXCELLENCE**

THE TANKARD NURSERIES

EXMORE, VIRGINIA

On the Eastern Shore, Del-Mar-Va Peninsula



Tankard

president, Mrs. Gervin Pringle, Leesburg, Fla., and secretary, Mrs. J. A. Armstrong, Jr., Ontario, Calif.

After an enjoyable program of songs by Margo MacKinnon, soprano, and Ronald Stuart, tenor, the ladies had time to walk through the lovely gardens and stop at the Guild Inn nearby.

Wednesday morning, July 13, the ladies went via the new Toronto subway to the Eaton Co. department store, for breakfast and shopping.

Keynote Luncheon

By the time of the keynote luncheon Monday noon, 966 persons had registered for the convention and assembled for the luncheon and program in the banquet hall of the Royal York hotel.

The banquet hall was decorated with the British and American flags, and in keeping with British custom, Queen Elizabeth was toasted and then President Eisenhower. The group then stood at attention while "God Save the Queen" and "The Star Spangled Banner" were played.

Association President Baker presented the Norman J. Colman award for distinguished service to horticulture to Dr. H. Harold Hume, noted author of books on horticulture and

TREES of REPUTATION

If you live in west Texas, New Mexico, Colorado, western Oklahoma—you can't afford not to plant our evergreens, shade trees and shrubs. Properly grown; properly balled and burlapped; well dug with plenty of good roots. Rich soil. Only hardy varieties grown; specializing in Junipers. Several thousand to offer, landscape grades.

Nursery located 63 miles east of Amarillo, Tex., and 7 miles northwest of Alanreed, Tex., on Farm Road 291; 28 miles southeast of Pampa, Tex., on 291. Amarillo Div. 1616 Western.

Mailing address and nursery:

BRUCE NURSERIES ALANREED, TEX.

PYRUS CALLERYANA SEEDLINGS

Around 300,000 fine plants. We advise early booking of orders.

A late March freeze killed our seed crop for 1956 and seedlings will evidently be scarcer.

WHITEROCK NURSERIES

CROCKETT, TEX.

1955 CROP CALIFORNIA PEACH SEEDS

\$3.00 per bushel
on transportation here—
subject immediate reservation.

Delivery in September.

SHAHAN NURSERIES
TULLAHOMA, TENN.



"The Sign of Quality"

Evergreens — Broad-leaved Evergreens — Shrubs
Shade Trees — Lining-out Stock
100,000 Evergreen Grafts
Specimen Grafted Junipers, 3 to 5 ft.

P. O. Box 798

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

PINK FLOWERING DOGWOOD

OUR SPECIALTY

Also a general line of Lining-Out Stock, Forest Tree Seedlings, Ornamental Shrubs and Trees, Hedge Plants and Vines.
Catalog mailed on request.

Boyd Nursery Co., McMinnville, TENN.

THE KENTUCKY JUNIPER GRAFTERS ASSN.
invites your inquiries for Juniper grafts and other liners. Upon request, we will gladly mail you a list of propagators in Kentucky, after which you may contact your favorite grower. Address inquiries to:
NICK VERBURG, ANCHORAGE, KY.

dean emeritus of the college of agriculture at the University of Florida, Gainesville. It seemed most fitting that the recipient of this year's award should be a former Canadian. All applauded Mr. Hume's brief thank-you speech, in which he said he wondered why men should be honored for doing the things that come to them day by day and for using the talents with which they were born. (Notes on Dr. Hume's career appear on another page.)

Welcomed by Mayor

Welcome to the city of Toronto was made by the mayor, Nathan Phillips. Keynote speaker was F. S. Thomas, serving his fourth term as minister of agriculture for the province of Ontario. In private life Mr. Thomas owns a large farm on which he grows apples and tobacco. He started the first fruit growers' cooperative in Canada. In his talk he dwelt on the common interests of the assembled Canadian and American nurserymen in things other than horticultural. He told of how for nearly a century and a half the peaceful neighborliness of the United States and Canada has been a shining example to the rest of the world. He outlined Canada's development since 1867 when Upper and Lower Canada were united under a constitution.

The speaker devoted some remarks to his own province of Ontario, the second in size of the provinces, and told of its rich mineral wealth and vast natural resources, particularly those making possible the development of cheap electrical power, with the result that over 80 per cent of the farms in the province have an abundance of electrical energy to ease the labor of farm work. In conclusion he pointed out that

**CANADA RED
RHUBARB
CHIPMAN'S STRAIN**

We have an extra nice block of this rhubarb. Good No. 1 divisions. Late fall or spring delivery. Wholesale only.

**CHAPMAN'S BERRY FARM
EAST LEROY, MICH.**

PINK DOGWOOD WHITE DOGWOOD

1, 2 and 3-year-old



Evergreens

Broad-leaved

Evergreens

Shade Trees

Flowering Crab Apples

Flowering Shrubs

Fruit Trees

Convention Representative:

Leon Hawkersmith

RIVERSIDE NURSERY

Hawkersmith & Sons

WINCHESTER, TENN.

NAUGHER NURSERY CHASE, ALA. **WHOLESALE GROWERS OF— FIELD-GROWN EVERGREEN LINERS**

Abelia Grandiflora

Andorra Juniper

Ashfordi Juniper

Fastigiata Juniper

Greek Juniper

Hetzi Juniper

Irish Juniper

Pfitzer Juniper

Pfitzer Compacta Juniper

Savin (Sabina) Juniper

—•—

PINK DOWOODS—

—•—

DOUBLE-FLOWERING PEACHES:

RED, WHITE, PINK

SEND US YOUR WANT LISTS

GROWN RIGHT—PACKED RIGHT

PRICED RIGHT

Represented by W. D. "DAN" CABE

Represented by R. L. "BOB" REEVES

through the efforts of the A. A. N. much that was ugly had been beautified. Thousands of factories in Ontario now have beautifully landscaped surroundings; industries that once were thought to be a detriment now enhance their areas, and the billboard has been restricted to make way for more beautiful vistas.

Noted Guests

In addition to the speakers, there were a number of other Canadian guests at the head tables. These included Dr. D. S. Blair, principal horticulturist, experiment farm service, Ottawa; Dr. W. W. Upshall, chief research scientist, Ontario horticultural experiment station, Vineland Station; Dr. J. S. Shoemaker, head, department of horticulture, the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph; Henry Teuscher, director, Montreal Botanical Gardens; L. Laking, director, Royal Botanical Gardens, Hamilton; H. Cullinson, Toronto park department; C. Coates, general superintendent of parks, Toronto, and G. T. Bell, Toronto commission of parks.

Baby Rambler Award

To conclude the program, Jack Siebenthaler, Dayton, O., president of the Baby Ramblers, presented the Baby Ramblers' award for contributions to the nursery industry. Selected by the group to receive the award this year was Howard C. Taylor, Rosedale Nurseries, Inc., Eastview, N. Y. Mr. Taylor is a past president of the A. A. N. and also served it as vice-president and director, later heading the market development and publicity committee for some time.

Past Presidents' Banquet

Climax of the social activities was the past presidents' banquet, Wednesday evening, July 13. Seventeen of the 19 living past presidents of the A. A. N. and two of the four past presidents of the Canadian Association of Nurserymen marched to their places at the head table behind a corps of bagpipers.

A highlight of the banquet was the presentation of the George Robert White medal of honor awarded by the Massachusetts Horticultural Society for distinguished service to horticulture to Dr. Richard P. White. Representing the society was Seth Kelsey, of Harlan P. Kelsey, Inc., East Boxford, Mass., who noted that Dr. White was the youngest recipient of the medal since the award was established in 1909.

To mark the occasion of the 80th

WE OFFER:

Abelia

Aucuba Gold Dust

Buxus, in variety

Camellia japonica

Greensboro Red

Elaeagnus, in variety

Euonymus patens

Ilex, in great variety, particularly Burford Holly

Jasminum floridum

Ligustrum japonicum, lucidum, etc.

Nandina domestica

Osmanthus

Pyracantha

••

Arborvitae

Hemlock

Juniper, including Compact Pfitzer

••

Maples

Oaks

AND OTHERS

Send us your want lists for quotation.

Our 114th Season

LINDLEY NURSERIES, INC.

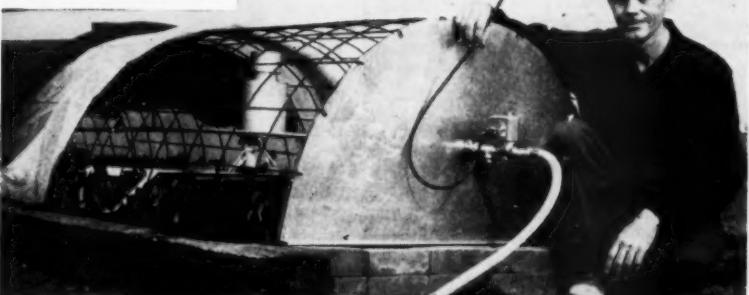
BOX HH,

GREENSBORO, N. C.

LINERS

FROM OPEN BEDS
AND FIELD ROWS

Foremost in intermittent mist propagation.
Originator of the Electronic Leaf Control.



phytolektor.

U.S. HWY'S. 64-41A
WINCHESTER - TENNESSEE

HARVEY TEMPLETON, JR.

J. R. Boyd, President John T. Boyd, Vice-president
H. B. Stubblefield, Supt.



FOREST NURSERY CO.
McMinnville, Tenn.
Established 1887 Long Distance Phone No. 234
Growers and Wholesale Dealers
**SHRUBS, FOREST and SHADE TREES,
EVERGREENS, VINES and CREEPERS**
Trade list mailed on request.

Broad-leaved Coniferous Evergreens

Write for complete price list.

T. G. OWEN & SON, INC.
Columbus Mississippi

AWARD WINNING ROSES
AARS Winners and 150 other popular varieties. In attractive, colorful packages or bare root.

PECAN TREES
Beautiful shade, productive too! Prolific varieties. Sizes 18 in. to 12 ft. in attractive packages or bare root. Get stock list and prices.

ARP Nursery Co.
P. O. Box 3338-J, TYLER, TEX.

MORNING STAR NURSERY

Rives, Tennessee
Wholesale Growers
Evergreens, Trees
Deciduous Shrubs, Roses
Send us your want list



anniversary of the A. A. N., the ladies of the Canadian Association of Nurserymen presented, through Mrs. Harry Endean, a beautiful birthday cake in the form of a Chinese garden, which was accepted by Mrs. J. B. Baker, Jr.

A floor show and dancing concluded the festivities.

Showmanship in Business

For the final luncheon, Thursday, July 14, 498 persons remained at the convention to hear Zenn Kaufman, merchandising and sales consultant, New York city, speak on "Showmanship in Business."

Mr. Kaufman has devised a showmanship ruler of the 12 elements that make a show and result in a sale, no matter in what business they are used. These are mystery or suspense, realism, simplicity, life, motion, timeliness, pictures, color, conflict, sound, beauty and sex. He had time to discuss but three of these.

A recent mailing piece of the Siebenthaler Co., a post card, on one side of which was printed the question "Is Your Home Growing a Beard?" in addition to the recipient's address, was described as a good example of how to create suspense. The recipient would turn over the post card to find the answer, whereas he might toss aside a card bearing just his address.

Contests

Contests or questions create suspense. If you want your customer or your salesman to remember a group of statements, do not give him just a list of facts; instead give him a list of statements, part of which are true and part false, and ask him to select those which are correct. Things learned with interest and enthusiasm are better remembered.

Contests are a good example of the conflict element in showmanship. They create excitement, which stimulates interest in a product. The daily newspaper sells itself on this one element. Hardly a day goes by that the headlines do not deal with a fight or conflict of some kind.

Put people, put life into your selling, said Mr. Kaufman. Selling is a drama. Every show must have a cast; every play, a hero. But it is not the salesman who is the hero, it is the customer. Take an interest in the other fellow, and he will take an interest in you.

Junior Entertainment

The junior nurserymen who attended the 80th annual convention of the American Association of Nurserymen at Toronto thoroughly

SMALL FRUIT PLANTS and VEGETABLE ROOTS

We grow for the wholesale trade only.

KRIEGER'S WHOLESALE NURSERY
BRIDGMAN, MICH.

POTTED LINERS OR B&B

Hemlock—transplants and B&B
Juniper, Pfitzer—5 varieties
Taxus—10 varieties
Thujas—3 varieties

HUMPHREYS LANDSCAPE SERVICE
MT. STERLING, KY.

CANNED PLANTS

Build profits with Wight's container-grown evergreens. Wide assortment, including Taxus, Magnolia, Camellias, Pyracantha. Ask for wholesale list.

Wight NURSERIES CAIRO, GA.

WE SPECIALIZE IN FINE Azaleas and Camellias

Write for Catalog
FLOWERWOOD NURSERY
GREGORY L. SMITH, Owner
Rt. 1, Box 130 MOBILE, ALA.

enjoyed themselves. A well-planned program of entertainment, arranged by Mr. and Mrs. Walter Bowley, H. C. Downham Nursery Co., Abbotsford, Ont., and their committee, kept the younger set busy. Mr. and Mrs. Bowley were most impressed with the good behavior of the juniors on all the trips.

Sunday, July 10, the sons and daughters of the nurserymen attending the convention were welcomed to Canada at a get-acquainted party. Cokes were served and games played, after which a magician, ventriloquist and accordianist entertained the group. That evening the juniors joined the adults in the concert hall for an evening of merriment.

The next morning, selected movie subjects were enjoyed, with a feature on the royal Canadian mounted police doing a musical ride providing the highlight. That afternoon a conducted tour was made through the establishment of Massey - Harris - Ferguson, Inc., where assembly lines of combines and trucks were seen. The juniors traveled to Brant Inn with the adults that evening.

Swimming and a box lunch at the Thornhill community pool were enjoyed Tuesday, followed by an evening of entertainment at Canadian night with the adults.

It was difficult to get the juniors to leave Casa Loma, an old Canadian castle which was visited on a sightseeing tour, Wednesday morning. The younger set attended the annual banquet that evening, the afternoon being left open for individual choices.

The junior nurserymen's program was completed when they attended the general luncheon Thursday, hearing Zenn Kaufman talk on "Showmanship in Business."



ROSEBUSHES

Rosebushes, in all probability, will be in short supply this coming season. A very definite shortage is indicated for spring. Our most modern storage facilities enable us to hold your order and ship at the proper time.

BE WISE :: **BUY EARLY**

BARE ROOT OR PREPACKAGED

A WIDE LIST OF PATENTED AND NONPATENTED ROSES

Write for variety and price lists.

MARTIN'S ROSE NURSERY

P. O. Box 155

ARP, TEX.

Phone: Day—UL 9-2191

Night—UL 9-2196

2 GREATS

TAN
(TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN)

and

SAN
(?)

FIND OUT AT TYLER TAN MEETING
AUGUST 21 to 24

English Boxwood

30 to 32 ins., x 28 to 30 ins.....	\$15.00
32 to 34 ins., x 30 to 32 ins.....	20.00
34 to 36 ins., x 32 to 34 ins.....	25.00
36 to 38 ins., x 34 to 36 ins.....	30.00
38 to 40 ins., x 36 to 38 ins.....	35.00
40 to 42 ins., x 38 to 40 ins.....	40.00

Larger sizes quoted upon request.
More than 8000 specimen plants from
which to select.
50,000 English Boxwood, 4 years old, 5
to 6 ins., growing in quart oil cans. Price
35¢ to 40¢ each.
All prices F.O.B. nursery.

F. L. JOHNSON
MOUNT AIRY, N. C.

FINISHED
STOCK and LINERS
We solicit your inquiries.

LAIRD'S
NURSERIES
Route 2
RICHMOND, VA.
5 miles west of city on Broad St. Road

EVERGREENS for FALL

BIOTA—Berckmans and Fike's Compact.

THUJA—Globe, Pyramids.

JUNIPER—Andorra, Ashford, Greek, Hetz, Pfitzer, Compact Pfitzer, Burk's, Canaert, Dundee, Irish and Fastigiate.

PINE—Mugo and White.

TAXUS—Cuspidata and Vermeulen.
New list early in August.

FIKE NURSERIES, HOPKINSVILLE, KY.

GROUND COVER

Hall's Honeysuckle, heavy clumps \$85.00
Vinca Minor, heavy clumps..... \$0.00

O. H. PERRY NURSERY CO.
Box 545
McMINNVILLE, TENN.



AZALEAS - CAMELLIAS
and other choice evergreens
Wholesale Catalog SEMMES, ALA.



CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN

ELMER J. MERZ, Executive Secretary
304 MITAU BUILDING SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF.

REDWOOD EMPIRE CHAPTER

At the June meeting of the Redwood Empire chapter of the California Association of Nurserymen, held at Santa Rosa, Vice-president Peter Peterson presided in the absence of President Walter Leiser.

A motion was made to hold the group's picnic in Marin county Sunday, August 21. Harold Prickett, Santa Rosa, reported on the San Luis Obispo short course for nurserymen.

Mr. Prickett then introduced the chapter guests—Mrs. Philip Neisingh, advisor of the Santa Rosa Junior Gardeners, and several members of the group. Fourth prize in the junior garden club city beautification contest, carried on under the direction of the California Garden Clubs, was awarded to the guests. Mrs. Neisingh thanked the chapter for the award and explained the activities of the club. Their projects consisted of cleaning up a cemetery, planting trees on Arbor day and work in Franklin park. This work was presented for judging in the form of a scrapbook. The award, a \$15 merchandise order, will be used for planting work in one of the city parks.

The meeting was then turned over to Joseph Badger, who presented a group of Kodachrome slides showing specimens of unusual trees and shrubs. Hugh Wallace, Sec'y.

CALIFORNIA ARBORISTS

The California Arborists' Association met in the office of the agricultural commissioner at Redwood City, Calif., June 15. The principal item on the program was a talkie-movie on the Oriental fruit fly, which is playing havoc in the Pacific islands, where it was introduced during World War II, and may, it is feared, be introduced into California, where the fruit-growing areas offer an ideal breeding climate for this pest. What entomologists of the United States Department of Agriculture are doing in various parts of the world to find a control for the Oriental fruit fly made up part of the film. Biological control is effective in some parts of the world; so several natural predators of the fly

are being cultivated and their effectiveness and their life cycles are being studied.

There was some discussion on the control of pests in the bay area. It was reported that both earwigs and the oak tree cankerworms are more prevalent now than they were for many previous years and that one or two sprayings for their control have not been so satisfactory as in the past. It was explained that this poor control may be the result of the large numbers of the pests present this year. Thus, even if a 95 per cent control were obtained, there would still be so many survivors that customers would not be entirely satisfied with the results. It was also mentioned that there is normally a second brood about 40 days after the first, but that usually there are so few worms present that little if any spraying is done to control them. It was advised that it might be well to wage a real war on



Sturdy, two-year-old plants, grown in the Puente Valley now recognized as the leading rose-growing section in California.

Featuring a complete list of Hybrid Teas, Climbers and Floribundas, including the newest and finest A.A.R.S. Award Winners.

FOR QUALITY, WHOLESALE ROSES,
ORDER FROM

MONTEBELLO ROSE CO.

401 N. Sixth St.
MONTEBELLO, CALIF.
Phone Parkview 1-1721

SEND FOR OUR NEW 1955-56
CATALOG

ROSE HANGER, IN COLORS,
AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

ROSES

Top-quality, northern California, field-grown, patented and standard bush and tree roses. Write for list and prices.

ELMER ROSES
6708 N. San Gabriel Blvd.
SAN GABRIEL, CALIF.

Finest Quality

CAMELLIAS — ROSES
RETICULATAS — HOLLY
(Northern California Grown Roses)

DESCANSO DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

Wholesale Growers
Pipeline & Walnut Sts., CHINO, CALIF.

CALIFORNIA NOTES

Ben Ginden, who has operated the Ginden Nursery Co. at 139 El Camino Real, San Bruno, has opened two new retail outlets. One is at 240 El Camino Real, San Carlos, and the other at 105 Hamline, San Jose.

The management of the San Mateo County Floral Fiesta, to be held August 5 to 13, announced

DOTY & DOERNER, INC.

A Complete Line
of General
Nursery
Stock

**Wholesale
Nurseries**

Combination
Carload Shipping

Write For Catalog

**6691 S. W. Capitol Highway
PORTLAND 19, ORE.**

Write for List Today

H & S Personality Roses
Bred for American Gardens

HOWARD & SMITH, INC.
Montebello, Calif.

ORNAMENTAL WOODY PLANTS AND ROSES

Write for our lists.

W. B. CLARKE & CO.
P. O. Box 343
SAN JOSE, CALIF.

the second brood this year and reduce the number of survivors for next year.

Control of the sycamore blight in Palo Alto was described by two members of the Palo Alto park commission. Good results have been obtained through one, or, in some cases, two sprayings of Puratize. In most cases the Palo Alto group has added malathion, to control scale. Interest in this subject was great, for though the two pests have been difficult to control, the Palo Alto trees this year have been remarkably clean.

Two new members, Robert Lum and Paul Crum, both of the Palo Alto park commission, were welcomed as new members. The next meeting will be held in September.

W. B. B.

Armstrong's FABULOUS NEW
FLORIBUNDA

Circus

THE ONE AND ONLY 1956 ALL-AMERICA WINNER

FIRST MULTICOLORED FLORIBUNDA WINNER — a thrill-packed show of constantly changing color as bright reds and yellows vie for attention with orange and pastels of buff and pink.

RECORD-BREAKING PUBLICITY, the most ever accorded a new rose, pre-selling Circus for you NOW!

Be sure you have plants for your customers—order NOW!



ARMSTRONG'S NEW
"GARDEN MAGIC" PACKAGES

Yes, you now can get Armstrong quality plants in a newly developed package that DISPLAYS the quality and keeps the canes fresh, plump and eager to grow. The best roses, in the best package: An ideal combination for profitable sales! For details:

WRITE FOR OUR WHOLESALE LIST

**ARMSTRONG NURSERIES
ONTARIO, CALIF.**



that all space in the professional classes, for nurseries, park departments and educational institutions, as well as spaces for the larger cut flower exhibits, had been taken. The theme this year is peninsula outdoor living in 1956.

Northern California heather growers have organized a nonprofit organization to exploit heather use. While their aim is primarily directed at retail florists, some effort will be expended on a larger use of the plants as ornamentals.

The University of California announced the following contributions to horticulture in its June issue of Agriculture: California Spray Chemical Corp., cash and OMPA for research in soil fertilizers and for walnut insect investigations; Neil A. MacLean Co., polyethylene film for strawberry fumigation investigations; Esotto Fumigation Co., analyzer and recorder for grape storage work; Lodi District Grape Growers' Association, cash for breeding work to produce a seedless grape similar to Tokay; Velsicol Corp., cash for research on toxicity of chlordane and/or heptachlor and related chemicals to insects. Several thousand strawberry plants from John H. Wheeler, for strawberry plant ex-

MAY NURSERY CO.

Established 1909

CHOICE YAKIMA VALLEY GROWN NURSERY STOCK

Fruit Tree Seedlings, Fruit Trees

Roses

Shade and Ornamental Trees

Deciduous Shrubs

and

General Ornamental Stock

Let us quote on your requirements.

MAY NURSERY CO.

P. O. Box 494

YAKIMA, WASH.

Never Better!

MATLIN'S ROSES

COMING OUT THIS WINTER

- A bumper crop
- Skillfully grown
- Carefully harvested
- Generously graded
- Expertly packed

. QUALITY UNSURPASSED

Write for 1955-56 Trade List

MATLIN'S NURSERY

Wholesale Rose Growers
Corner Ely & Fern
ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA

MILTON NURSERY CO.

77th Year

MILTON-FREEWATER, ORE.

Flowering, Ornamental, Shade
Trees, Evergreens and Shrubs

Fruit Tree Seedlings and
Angers Quince Rooted Cuttings

Combination carlots for eastern
distributing points during ship-
ping season.

We are now booking orders for
Fall, 1955, and Spring, 1956. Send
us your Want List.



We pay shipping costs on lining-out
stock to all points in the United States,
Canada and Alaska. No packing charge
is made on either lining-out or baled
stock.

SHERWOOD NURSERY CO.

EVERGREENS - Propagators & Growers
Wholesale Only

141 S.E. 65th Ave., PORTLAND 16, ORE.

periments; Keiding Paper Products Co., plant tubs for research in ornamental horticulture; Stauffer Chemical Co., ferro sulphate for rose fertilization studies; Swift & Co., fertilizer for studies in greenhouse plantings; American Cyanamid Co., cash for evaluation of certain compounds for their insecticidal value against pests of fruits and vegetables; Braun Corp., orzan for treatment for iron chlorosis; California Avocado Society, cash for establishment of nutritional studies of that fruit; Dow Chemical Co., new products to be studied as weed killers; Niagara Chemical Division of Food Machinery Co., cash for experiments in phosphate-type compounds; Hercules Powder Co., cash for study on the effects of insecticides on soils and crops; Refined Products Corp., PermaKleer Iron 135-2-A for experiments in treatments for iron chlorosis, and the Ferro Corp., Ferro Agricultural Frit (FN - 501) for use in control of iron chlorosis in ornamental crops.

William E. Schmidt, Schmidt Nursery, Palo Alto, was one of the speakers on the program at the convention of the International Geranium Society, at Santa Barbara.

Shaffer's Tropical Gardens, Capitola, featured a new African violet at their annual open house June 17 to 19. The violet is known as California Cascade and is described as "a deep blue double Grotei hybrid, with flowers that hang in beautiful clusters."

The Payless Nursery is the name the new operators have given the nursery that they have taken over at 27369 Niles road, Hayward.

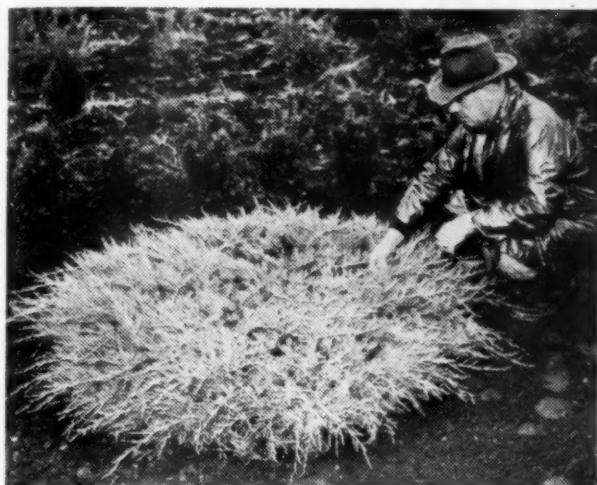
Nominated to the board of governors of the Western chapter of the National Shade Tree Conference are Allan Reed, Roger F. Sohner, Maunsell Van Rensselaer, Pierre A. Miller, Norman Hicks, Keith L. Davey and William J. Griffin. These men will take office, subject to the approval of the membership, after the meeting of the National Shade Tree Conference at Santa Barbara August 5.

W. B. B.

PLAQUE FOR MEYBERG

Manfred Meyberg, president of Germain's, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif., was honored recently at a testimonial dinner at the California Club, Los Angeles.

Mr. Meyberg, who served this year as general chairman of the California International flower show, was presented a beautiful plaque by Roy F. Wilcox, of the flower show executive committee, commemorat-



SIX-YEAR-OLD PLANT

Plants from 3-inch pots
 Plants from 1-gal. containers, sheared once,
 8 to 10 ins.
 10 to 12 ins.



WHITE'S Silver King JUNIPER

(PLANT PATENT NO. 1,186)

I developed this new spreader—White's Silver King Juniper—from a Colorado Silver Juniper (*Juniperus Scopulorum*).

This dwarf spreader grows to a height of ten inches and has a charming silver-blue color retaining a good color both summer and winter.

With trailing, spreading branches well filled with foliage, it will—with a little shearing—form a dense mass.

The White's Silver King is a gem among the Juniper family, combining as it does delightful qualities of color, foliage, habit of growth and hardiness.

	Each	Each
Per 100	Per 1000	
\$0.95	\$0.85	
1.25	...	
1.50	...	

CARL WHITE'S NURSERY
716 S. Ninth Ave.
WALLA WALLA, WASH.

ing him for his leadership in planning and directing one of the most successful flower shows of the past five years, when about 200,000 garden lovers attended the display during a 10-day period.

In addition to the executive committee, the testimonial dinner was attended by leading exhibitors of the 1955 show and business associates of Mr. Meyberg.

ALAMEDA FAIR SHOW

One of the largest of the California county fair garden shows, that of Alameda county, held at Pleasanton June 23 to July 7, featured exhibits by a number of Bay area nurserymen. The theme of the show was "Garden beauty spots." Ned Rucker, who created seven of the California spring garden and flower shows, designed the Alameda fair layout, using a waterfall centerpiece in the floriculture building.

Among the nursery firms which participated in the show were the following: McDonnell Nursery and Sunset Nursery, Oakland; Brown's Nursery, San Leandro; Don Coates Nursery, Hayward; Four Winds Nursery, San Jose; East Bay Nursery, Berkeley, and the California Nursery Co., Niles.

ROSES—OLD and NEW

Fine-quality, two-year plants, budded on Multiflora, in over 250 varieties.

Send for list.

MT. HOOD NURSERY

Rt. 2, Box 96

GRESHAM

OREGON



The finest in Northern California—

ROSES
 Since 1902 —

CONTRACT

WHOLESALE

Write for list

RUEHL-WHEELER
 Nursery Company, Inc.

Ford Rd. and Bayshore, San Jose, Calif.

FOR THE BEST IN CACTUS AND SUCCULENTS

WONDER COLLECTION: One hundred all different.

\$5.00 per 100, \$45.00 per 1000.

CANADIAN SPECIAL: More durable kinds, 20 varieties.

\$5.00 per 100, \$45.00 per 1000.

SUPER SELECTION: Largest from the shipping flats.

\$10.00 per 100, \$90.00 per 1000.

HUMMEL'S EXOTIC GARDENS

Rt. 1, Box 900 CARLSBAD, CALIF.

PORTLAND WHOLESALE NURSERY CO.

5050 S. E. STARK ST.

Avery H. Steinmetz
Paul E. Van Allen

PORTLAND 15, OREGON

We suggest that orders be placed immediately for SHADE and FLOWERING TREES. BEST QUALITY GUARANTEED. Combination carloads to midwest and east during February and March. Distributors for Goodrich Budding Strips, Ra-Pid-Gro fertilizer, Rite-in-the-Rain labels and Wilt-Pruf.

Quality Stock

CONIFERS AND BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS
SHADE AND FLOWERING TREES
FRUIT TREE SEEDLINGS
FRUIT TREES
DECIDUOUS SHRUBS
VINES AND BULBS
PORTLAND ROSES
NURSERY SUPPLIES

Write for our Catalog

RICH & SONS NURSERY

Offers

SHADE TREES

Green Ash
Culleaf Birch
White Birch (European)
Chinese Elm
Paul's Scarlet Hawthorn
Honey Locust
Red Maple
Silver Maple
Russian Mulberry
Flowering Plum
Poplars
Willows

Azalea Mollis

Prunus Besseyi, bushy, 2 and 3-yr. plants

ROSES

Many other items.

RICH & SONS NURSERY
Rt. 4 HILLSBORO, ORE.

HARDY AZALEAS

We can ship peat transplants through the summer.

\$8.00 to \$18.00 per 100

Send for complete list of over 60 selected varieties.

MITSCH NURSERY
AURORA, ORE.

RHODODENDRON AND AZALEA LINERS

Quality only.

VAN VEEN NURSERY
3127 S. E. 43rd Ave. PORTLAND 6, ORE.

America's Most Complete Collection of IRISES

Also DAY LILIES, POPPIES, LILIES and OTHER NEW PERENNIALS.

Send for Trade List

WALTER MARX GARDENS, Box 38-AN, BORING, ORE.

EVERGREEN LINERS

Rhododendrons Camellias
Azaleas Andromeda Conifers

Send for List

J. B. WHALLEY
Rt. 2, Box 683 TROUTDALE, ORE.

A. MCGILL & SON

FAIRVIEW, ORE.

Wholesale only

FRUIT TREE SEEDLINGS
FLOWERING ORNAMENTAL TREES
SHADE TREES

Constant Vigilance Results
in Quality Stock

Combination carloads to eastern distributing points.

Write for our List.

Eastern Representative:

Frank C. Donovan
130 E. 23rd St.
Euclid 23, O.

EXCELLENT NORTHWEST NURSERY STOCK

Apple, Pear and Chinese Elm Seedlings
Fruit, Shade and Flowering Ornamental Trees

WASHINGTON NURSERIES

P. O. Box 751 Phone 5-2535
TOPPENISH, WASH.

GOLD MEDAL LILIES

The Finest Northwest-Grown Hybrids and Species

Hardy Cyclamen a Specialty Catalog on Request

EDGAR L. KLINE LAKE GROVE, ORE.
Est. 1930

QUALITY NURSERY STOCK SINCE 1890

Trade list mailed on request, or send your want list for quotations.

Growing contracts a specialty. See us now.

CARLTON NURSERY CO.
FOREST GROVE, ORE.

OREGON GROUP MEETS

A meeting of the Oregon Association of Nurserymen was held at Medford, Ore., Monday, June 27, with the Rogue Valley Nurserymen's and Growers' Association as host. The latter group is not affiliated with the state organization, but formation of a local chapter was discussed during the convention.

Monday morning, the nurserymen made a field trip to Bear Creek orchards and the southern Oregon branch experiment station. Later, a luncheon and business meeting were attended at the Jackson hotel. Mayor Earl Miller welcomed the group, and Marcel Le Pinec, of the Garden Center, spoke on "Natives and Rock Plants of Southern Oregon." The expanding horticultural interests in southern Oregon were also a topic of discussion. In the evening, the nurserymen attended a banquet, which was followed by entertainment and dancing.

M. G. M. NURSERY, Rivera, Calif., is marking its second anniversary with a special sale and other promotional features. Min and Mac Shintaku and George Akasaka are the proprietors of this business, which occupies two acres and retails patio plants, including a large selection of camellias; tropical trees, shrubs and garden plants, along with flagstone and other aids for landscape construction work.

CELEBRATING its 32nd garden carnival the end of May, Kniffing Bros. Nursery, San Diego, Calif., prepared for about 4,000 visitors during three days. Booths were set up for display and demonstration of garden equipment and sprays and insecticides, as well as plants and flowers. Each booth was manned by a specialist from allied trade fields, to answer visitors' questions. Refreshments were served to all.

PERMISSION was recently granted to Peters & Wilson Nursery, Burlingame, Calif., to move three buildings from the present site at Millbrae avenue and El Camino Real to a new site at Rollins road and Millbrae avenue.

CHANGE in address for the Mountain View Nursery has been announced by O. M. Ozmun as 3527 Glendale, northwest, Albuquerque, N. M.

MIKE SURUKI opened the Lincoln Nursery at 6302 Lincoln, Cypress, Calif., in June. He is assisted by his wife, Mitzi.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN GROWER

The Colorado Nursery Co., a wholesale evergreen growing firm at Longmont, Colo., has completed its second year of operation and begun distribution of some of its products. The 60-acre nursery, about two miles southwest of the city, is owned and operated by Maurice N. Marshall and Robert E. More, both of Denver, Colo. Mr. Marshall is the youngest son of the late George A. Marshall and a brother of Vernon Marshall. Mr. More is a lawyer who has been experimenting with evergreens for over 20 years and has a large collection of varieties.

Maurice Marshall had been growing evergreens on a small tract at Longmont for the retail business he conducts as the Marshall Nurseries at Denver. He found the conditions at Longmont ideal, the site being at the foot of the continental divide, 35 miles from Denver, and well served by railroads and truck lines. Adequate water rights permit continuous irrigation of trees during the growing season and fall, as well, if needed. These reasons were among those that led the partners to purchase a Longmont farm for their nursery project, the office address for which is 5825 West 16th avenue, Denver, the address, also, of the Marshall Nurseries.

Oscar O. Pearson, long with Marshall Nurseries prior to 1953, is grower for the new nursery and lives at Longmont, as does Cecil Perry, the superintendent. The firm features hardy native Rocky mountain evergreens. Some of the evergreen clons grown by Mr. More at his Glenmore arboretum will also be offered. The nursery is expected to be in full production by the fall of 1956.

MRS. JACK KIDDER has started the Hillcrest Nursery at Anacortes, Wash.

Write Now for Catalog and Price List.

only Steele's
grow genuine

MASTODON®

Pansy Seed

write for catalog!

Steele's

PANSY GARDENS

2715 S. E. 39th Ave., Portland 2, Oregon, U.S.A.

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Stribling's
WITH GROWING QUALITY

FLOWERING PEACH

Double Early Red
Double Early Pink
Double Late Red
Helen Borchers
(every double pink)
Candy Stick
(variegated)
Double White



and a Complete Line of
• FRUIT TREES
• SHADE TREES
• GRAPE VINES

Plus a wide variety of field
and container grown Ornamental.

FLOWERING PLUM

Reddish - Bronze Foliage

Prunus Pissardi
(white tinted pink)
Prunus Hollywood
(light pink flower, good fruit)
Prunus Bliriana
(double soft pink)
Prunus Thundercloud
(dark foliage, white flower)

Ask about these 2 outstanding
Stribling Introductions - - -
S-37 ROOTSTOCK

A must where soil nematodes hamper
fruit production. (Plant Pat. 904)

GOLD DUST PEACH

A new, early, yellow-fleshed Free-
stone . . . ripens 40 days ahead of
Elberta. (Plant Pat. 1144)

Write For Wholesale Price List Today.



Copyright 1955
Stribling's Nurseries Inc.

P. O. Box 793

Merced, California Ph. RANDolph 2-4106

(Office and Sales Yard on 99 Highway North)

Stribling's
NURSERIES

Merced, California Ph. RANDolph 2-4106

TREES**Shade — Flowering — Fruit**

Deciduous Shrubs
Evergreens — Conifers
and Broad-leaved

Write us about stock
for season 1955-1956

J. FRANK SCHMIDT & SONS

19343 N. E. Halsey St.
TROUTDALE, ORE.

Jan de Graaff's

OREGON BULB FARMS
P. O. Box 512
GRESHAM, OREGON

Lilies

Daffodils

Iris

TREE PEONIES**LAKE SAMMAMISH EVERGREEN NURSERY**

Rt. 1, Box 79
EAST STANWOOD, WASH.

ROSES — Field Grown

Patented and Nonpatented.
Finest in roses since 1935.
Write for new list and prices. Contracts
and advance orders desired.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ROSE NURSERY
P. O. Box 261 GRESHAM, ORE.

RHODODENDRONS

We specialize in the newest hardy
rhododendrons such as America, Queen
Mary, etc. Also many less hardy varie-
ties. All sizes available. Ask for price
list.

WEST OREGON NURSERY
Rt. 3, Box 672-G PORTLAND 1, ORE.

WE SPECIALIZE IN LARGE TREES

Regular transplanted. Rare stock.
Free of noxious weeds. In the business
to stay.

F. A. DOERFLER & SONS
250 N. Lancaster Dr. SALEM, ORE.
Phone 22549

CLASSIFIED ADS

Rate: 35 cents per line, each insertion.

Minimum order, \$3.50

Instructions for the next issue must be received by Friday, July 29.

AZALEAS

AZALEAS, ORDER NOW.
2 1/2-in. transplants, in flats, \$14.00 per 100, \$130.00 per 1000; Coral Bells, Hinodegiri, Sweetheart Supreme, Hexo de Saffarelle, Pink Pericat, Amoena Superior, Pinocchio.

Same varieties as above, 3 to 5 ins., \$35.00 per 100; 4 to 6 ins., \$45.00 per 100.

Grafted Indicas, pot-grown, ready for hatching. Delivery now, \$40.00 per 100, \$375.00 per 1000; 1-yr. grafted Indicas, bench-grown, heavy branched, \$65.00 per 100, \$600.00 per 1000. Varieties: Jean Haerens, Triumphant, Rubie, Vervaneana, Vervaneana Alba, e.o.

Where quality comes first and customers come back.

DIRKMAAT AZALEA FARM
P. O. Box 453, 516 Stevens Ave.
Ridgewood, N. J.

HINO-CRIMSON

Thousands of beautiful Hino-Crimson and other evergreen Azaleas. Dense, bushy, well-budded for landscape planting and forcing. Book your order now to be sure of getting yours for next season, as there never are enough to meet the demand.

THE TANKARD NURSERIES, Exmore, Va.

AZALEA HINO-CRIMSON

Well-rooted plants, 1-year, \$9.00 per 100.

WHITE COTTAGE NURSERY

Coopersburg, Pa.

Azalea liners, Formosa, Elegans, Pres. Clay, Lawal, 6 to 8 ins., \$5.00 per 100, \$40.00 per 1000. Packing free when cash accompanies order. Perry's Nursery, Woodbine, Ga.

Small Ads Do Great Things in the American Nurseryman Classified Section.

BERRY PLANTS

STRAWBERRY AND RASPBERRY PLANTS

For your orders next season. Grown in western Montana under irrigation, where climate and soil is the best for strong, healthy plants.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS

Variety	Per 1000
Superfection	\$14.00
Gem	14.00
Streamliner	16.00
Robinson	14.00
Dunlap	12.00
Arrowhead	12.00

RASPBERRY PLANTS

Latham, No. 1, large	\$50.00
Newburg, No. 1, large	50.00

Write for prices on large amounts.

MCNEAL BERRY NURSERY
Hamilton, Mont.

RASPBERRY PLANTS

Fall 1955 and spring 1956 prices.

New Durham everbearing red raspberry, bears mid-August to mid-October. Longest picking season of all red raspberries and off season when prices are highest. Cut all canes back each fall or spring. Crop comes on new growth each year. Up to 3/16-in., \$5.00 per 1000; 3/16-in. up, \$75.00 per 1000.

Madison, Ark., and unclassified raspberries, both of Canadian origin, and ripen two weeks ahead of Latham, \$75.00 per 1000; September everbearing, \$100.00 per 1000.

All No. 1 plants. Above prices F.O.B. Bradford, Mass. Terms cash with order from unknown customers. To those of approved credit, terms are net 30 days from date of shipment.

WALTER K. MORSS & SON
Bradford, Mass.

SMALL FRUIT PLANTS

FOR EARLY FALL DELIVERY.

2,000,000 Strawberry plants
500,000 Boysenberry plants
50,000 Youngberries
100,000 Dewberries
50,000 Raspberries
50,000 Grapes

Write for wholesale price list.
BASHAM NURSERY
Mountainburg, Ark.

BULBS AND TUBERS

DIRECT FROM THE GROWER QUALITY GUARANTEED

Our new wholesale price list for fall, 1955 offers a choice assortment of imported as well as domestic-grown bulbs and plants. You will find the best in the new as well as all popular kinds of:

TULIPS HARDY LILIES
NARCISSI DUTCH IRISSES
HYACINTHS COLCHICUMS
CROCUS MUSCARI

and many other desirable items for forcing and outside planting.

Ask for your copy TODAY. It will be to your advantage.

A. M. GROOTENDORST
P. O. Box 123
Benton Harbor, Mich.

A NEW BULB LIST EVERY MONTH! WHOLESALE ONLY!

COMMERCIAL VARIETIES OF FLOWER BULBS ALL THROUGH THE YEAR!

OUR LIST IS READY FOR THE ASKING.
MAILINGS EVERY DAY!

NEW FALL BULB LISTING READY NOW.
HARTFORD FARMS, HARTFORD, MICH.

DAY LILIES

Send for wholesale list.
GRUNDY'S GARDENS
Anton, Tex.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS

HARDY CHRYSANTHEMUMS

Nice, young stock from 2-in. pots. Over \$50 fine varieties. Our selection, 10 of a variety. Your choice of tall or short kinds. \$12.00 per 100.

RUSSELL BRECE, R. 3, Delaware, O.

COTONEASTERS

COTONEASTER PRAECOX

This is one of the hardestiest Cotoneasters which went through 20 degrees below zero without any harm. It has large berries like cranberries which color up in the middle of August and remain on until very late fall. It grows rather flat and makes an ideal plant to combine with foundation plantings, especially with ranch-type houses. We can offer the following for 1955:

Per 1000 Per 1000
Strong, 1-year seedlings, branched, 4 to 8 ins., \$25.00 \$225.00

Transplants, 2-year, 8 to 12 ins., 50.00

Cotoneaster horizontalis, strong 1-year seedlings, 10.00 90.00

Cotoneaster divaricata, 1-year seedlings, 6 to 8 ins., 10.00 90.00

C. HOOGENDOORN

Turner Rd. Newport, R. I.

DELPHINIUMS

DELPHINIUM BELLADONNA IMPROVED

August sown field seedlings \$4.00 per 100, \$36.00 per 1000.

RUSSELL BRECE, R. 3, Delaware, O.

EVERGREENS

EVERGREENS

Scotch Pine, 2-yr., 2 to 4 ins., \$10.00

2-yr., 4 to 8 ins., 20.00

3-yr., 8 to 16 ins., 30.00

Austrian Pine, 2-yr., 3 to 6 ins., 20.00

Red Pine, 2-yr., 2 to 5 ins., 20.00

Norway Spruce, 2-yr., 2 to 4 ins., 15.00

Colorado Blue Spruce, 2-yr., 2 to 4 ins., 20.00

3-yr., 5 to 9 ins., 40.00

CHAPMAN'S NURSERY

553 Church St. Indiana, Pa.

COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE

320, 4 to 7 ft. tall, well-branched to the ground and first-class specimens. Over 54 per cent blues. Row-run, \$6.00 each. 370, 4 to 6 ft., 44 per cent blues; many shinners. Row-run, \$4.50. Contract for them all, at \$4.75 and take 2 years to move, if desired. Also have 200 specimen Black Hills, 3 to 7 ft.

RAY NASH

4975 Grand River Rd. Owosso, Mich.

PFITZER JUNIPERS

Rooted cuttings, 6 to 10 ins., from open sandbeds, \$8.00 per 100, \$70.00 per 1000; 30,000 ready to go.

J. G. TSCHINKEL

115 N. Plymouth Huntsville, Ala.

PIERS JAPONICA

(Andromeda)

Per 100 Per 1000

1 to 2 ins. T. \$8.00 \$75.00

PLANE VIEW NURSERY, Newport, R. I.

EVERGREEN LINERS AND CUTTINGS POT-GROWN AND TRANSPLANTS

Each—Per 100 Per 1000

Arborvitae, American, dark green, 1-yr., 6 to 7 ins., \$0.22 \$0.20

Arborvitae, globe Woodward, 5 to 6 ins., .22 .20

Arborvitae, pyramidal, 1-yr., 6 to 7 ins., .22 .20

Juniperus Pfitzer Armstrong, 1-yr., 3 to 4 ins., .24 .22

Juniperus chinensis Pfitzeriana, 1-yr., pots, 6 to 7 ins., .22 .20

Juniperus chinensis Pfitzeriana, 2-yr., transplants, 6 to 9 ins., .29 .27

Juniperus glauca Hetz, 1-yr., 6 to 7 ins., .20 .18

Taxus cuspidata, 2-yr., 6 to 9 ins., .24 .22

Taxus Brownii, 2-yr., 5 to 6 ins., .24 .22

Taxus media No. 8, 2-yr., .24 .22

6 to 9 ins., .24 .22

Taxus Andersoni, 2-yr., 6 to 9 ins., .24 .22

6 to 9 ins., .24 .22

Euonymus alatus compactus, 1-yr., 6 to 7 ins., .18 .16

Korean Boxwood, 1-yr., 3 ins. .18 .18

Viburnum, leatherleaf; 1-yr. pots .37 .35

HEAVY ROOFTOP CUTTINGS

From flats, rooted outside in lath house.

Delivery now.

Boxwood, Korean, hardy .00 .00

Boxwood, sempervirens .07 .06

Euonymus alatus compactus, 2 to 3 ins., .05 .05

Euonymus erectus, 3 to 4 ins., .07 .06

Euonymus patens, 3 to 4 ins., .07 .06

Juniperus chinensis Pfitzeriana, 6 to 7 ins., .13 .12

Juniperus glauca Hetz, 5 to 6 ins., .11 .10

Arborvitae, pyramidal, 5 to 6 ins., .11 .10

Arborvitae, globe, 4 to 5 ins., .11 .10

Arborvitae, American, dark green; 5 to 6 ins., .11 .10

Taxus Hicksii, 5 to 6 ins., .11 .10

Taxus cuspidata, 5 to 6 ins., .11 .10

Taxus media, spreading, 5 to 6 ins., .11 .10

Taxus Andersoni, 5 to 6 ins., .11 .10

Taxus Brownii, 4 to 5 ins., .11 .10

Taxus Fieldfield, 4 to 5 ins., .11 .10

Terms: 1% per cent discount and free packing for cash with order. Our stock guaranteed 10 per cent satisfactory or return within 5 days for full refund, plus full shipping charges paid.

250 plants at 1000 rate.

MIAMI NURSERY CO.

Tipp City, O.

ROOTED CUTTINGS FROM GREENHOUSE

Per 1000

Ilex crenata rotundifolia .60 .00

Ilex crenata convexa .60 .00

Hetz Juniper .60 .00

Pfitzer Juniper .70 .00

BROSEMER NURSERY

Rt. 1, Box 197 Huntsville, Ala.

POTTED LINERS, 2 1/4-IN.

Pfitzer Juniper, 6 to 10 ins., .15 .15

Ilex Burfordii, 6 to 10 ins., .15 .15

Ilex rotundifolia, 5 to 8 ins., .12 .12

English Ivy, 6 to 12 ins., .10 .10

Nandina, 5 to 8 ins., .10 .10

J. G. TSCHINKEL

115 N. Plymouth Huntsville, Ala.

EVERGREENS

250 Ilex convexa, 1-yr. .22 .22

250 Juniper, Hetz glauca, 2 1/4-in. .20 .20

250 Juniper, stricta, 2 1/4-in. .20 .20

250 Taxus Brownii, 2 1/4-in. .20 .20

250 Taxus cuspidata, 2 1/4-in. .20 .20

LIEBHART GREENHOUSES, Norwalk, O.

All heavy second year stock.

TAXUS CAPITATA

Strong 2-year seedlings.

Seed sown lightly.

Plants grown with plenty of room in beds.

\$15.00 per 100, \$125.00 per 1000.

C. HOOGENDOORN

Turner Rd., Newport, R. I.

EVERGREENS

To clear ground for real estate purposes.

Pyramidal Arborvitae, Hemlock, White Spruce, Blue Spruce, spreading Juniper; 18 ins.

WM. K. CREASY
Espy, Pa.

GROUND COVERS

GROUND COVERS.
Ajuga genevensis, \$5.00 per 100.
Ajugas, red-leaved, \$10.00 per 100.
Ajugas, variegated-leaved, \$20.00 per 100.
Hardy Baltic Ivy, \$10.00 per 100.
Euonymus F. coloratus, 2-yr., \$22.00 per 100.
Euonymus F. coloratus erectus, 2-yr., \$15.00
 and \$25.00 per 100.
Euonymus F. vegetus, 2-yr., \$12.00 and \$22.00
 per 100.

Also *Sedum* in variety.
HOPPERTON NURSERY

22 N. West St. Aurora, Ill.

PACHYSANDRA TERMINALIS — strong rooted cuttings, \$3.75 per 100, \$3.50 per 1000; \$32.50 for any order of 5000 or more.

Prompt shipment. Beetle zone only.

DINWOODIE NURSERIES

6 Smart Ave. Yonkers, N. Y.
 Phone: Yonkers 5-1473

PACHYSANDRA TERMINALIS
 Strong, 1-yr., field-grown, \$65.00 per 1000.
HILLCREST GREENHOUSES, Franklin, Pa.

HARDY PLANTS

HARDY PLANTS
 Field-grown, transplanted 1 and 2-yr. perennials for fall and spring shipping. Per 100:
Anchusa myosotidiflora, 2-yr., \$15.00
Anemone Pulsatilla, violet; heavy, 2-yr., 20.00
Aquilegia Scott Elliott's, mixed, 2-yr., 20.00
Coreopsis Sunburst, double, 1-yr., 15.00
Campanula persicifolia, blue; 1-yr., 15.00
Doronicum caucasicum (shade), 1-yr., 15.00
Gillardia rubra, wine-red, 1-yr., 15.00
Heuchera Rosamondi (Coral-Bells), pk., 15.00
Lilies of the Valley, pink; 2-yr. clump, 25.00
Lupine Russell, transplanted, 1-yr., 20.00
Delphinium Pacific Hybrids, 1 and 2-yr., 8 named varieties, \$15.00 and 20.00
Oriental Poppies.

Oriental, orange-scarlet, 20.00
Salmon Glow, double salmon-orange, 25.00
Mrs. Perry, salmon-pink, black spots, 20.00

Helen Elizabeth, La France pink, 20.00
Scabiosa caucasica, heavy, 2-yr., 20.00
Shasta Daisies, Charming, large single; blooms until frost, very choice, 20.00

Double Beauty, ever-blooming, 1-yr., 15.00
Chiffon, dwarf, 2-yr., everblooming, 15.00
Trollius Lemon Queen, 25.00

Europacora, orange hybrid, 20.00
Veronica Alba, chosen white; 10-in., 15.00
Monarda, 10-in., 12.00

Erica, pink, 10-in., 12.00
Incana, deep blue; 6-in., 12.00
Incana, deep blue; 6-in., 12.00

Primrose Pacific Strain, large flowers, mixed colors, 25.00
Violet Double Russian, scented, 2-yr., 20.00

Tritoma Comet, 1-yr., July and August 15.00
Potentilla Lemon Drop (shrub), 12 to 15-in., 1-yr., 40.00

At the 100 rate. Cash with order.
 Watch for our hardy *Phlox* ad with our many new varieties.

RIDENOUR'S FLOWER FARM
 1024 Chicago Rd. Allen, Mich.

SURPLUS POPPY LIST

Per 100
Barr's White Oriental Poppies, \$22.50
Beauty of Livermore, dark crimson, 20.00
Col. Bowles, deep red, \$5.00
Crimson Pompon, double, 20.00
Curtis Giant, mahogany, 22.50
Curtis Giant, salmon-pink, 22.50
Helen Elizabeth, light pink, 18.00
Enchantress, rose, 20.00
Henri Caylus, Imp., rose-lavender, 20.00
May Splendor, salmon-pink, 18.00
Miss Poetry, salmon-apricot, 18.00
Pink Radiance, 18.00
Salmon Glow, double, 18.00
Sass Pink, 20.00
Wurtembergia, dark red, 20.00
 25, one variety at the 100 rate.

SPRINGBROOK GARDENS, Mentor, O.

BLEEDING HEARTS

Peonies, Lilies and other plants.
ROBINSON GARDENS
 Since 1915 Scotts, Mich.

HELLEBORUS NIGER
 (Christmas Rose)
 Our own grown.
 3-year. transplants,
 \$50.00 per 100,
 \$450.00 per 1000.

C. HOOGENDOORN Newport, R. I.

FUNKIA (BLUE PLANTAIN-LILY)
 4-year, field-grown,
 heavy plants, 6 to 8 ins. in height.
 \$10.00 per 100.

HOPPERTON NURSERY
 22 N. West St. Aurora, Ill.

PERENNIALS
 New and standard kinds.
 New wholesale list now ready.

CARROLL GARDENS
 Westminster, Md.

Box 18

LYTHRUM MORDENS PINK

Per 100 Per 1000
 Strong rooted cuttings, \$6.00 \$50.00
PLANE VIEW NURSERY
 Newport, R. I.

America's Best Source
 for Hardy Plants in
THE WAYSIDE GARDENS
 Mentor, Ohio
 Write for Trade List.

TEUCRIUM CHAMAEDRYS

Per 100 Per 1000
 Strong, rooted cuttings, \$6.00 \$50.00
PLANE VIEW NURSERY, Newport, R. I.

ORIENTAL POPPIES
 Strong, true-to-name, field-grown roots.
 Write for complete list.

FLOR-ACRES, BRIDGMAN, MICH.

Annuals, perennials and rock plants in wide variety. See our catalog.
PITZONKA'S FANSY FARM & NURSERY
 Bristol, Pa.

WELLER'S BETTER PERENNIALS

WELLER NURSERIES CO., Holland, Mich.
 Write for trade list.

HOLLY

HOLLY

Well-rooted, cutting-grown liners out of 3-in. pots.

Ilex cornuta rotunda, \$0.35
Ilex crenata convexa bullata, 17½
Ilex crenata Helleri, .30
Ilex cornuta Burfordi, .15
Ilex opaca East Palatka, .30
Ilex opaca, 1-yr., .30
Ilex Aquifolium, green, .35
Ilex Aquifolium, silver variegated, .45

Packed 3 to a box. Minimum order 3 boxes. Cash with order, please. F.O.B. Chino, Calif.
DESCANSO DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
 Wholesale Growers Chino, Calif.

OREGON ENGLISH HOLLIES

Cut holly. General nursery stock.
 May we quote you?

ALFRED TEUFEL

11414 N. W. Cornell Rd. Portland, Ore.

Surplus Stock

can be easily and quickly turned into
 cash
 by listing it in the
 American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

IRISES

TALL BEARDED IRISES

Berkeley Gold, Blue Rhythm, Calif. Gold, Calif. Peach, Missouri, Ola Kala, Prairie Sun, Red Dominion, Sable, Snow Flurry, Tiffanja, Venus de Milo, Wahash, War Eagle.

Amigo, Blue Shirt, China Maid, Daybreak, Golden Fleece, Mountain Sky, The Red Douglas, \$1.75 per 10, \$12.00 per 100.

Send for complete list of 70 varieties.
HURLEY NURSERY, Painesville, O.

IRISES

Send for wholesale list.
GRUNDY'S GARDENS
 Anton, Tex.

IVIES

BALTIK IVY

Strong, clean, well-rooted stock.
 Rooted cuttings, Per 100 Per 1000
 2-in. pots, \$8.00, \$55.00

Can ship now or later. 25 per cent down to reserve.

STRATFORD GARDENS

Russell Breeze Delaware, O.

IVIES

LARGE-LEAVED ENGLISH.

\$10.00 per 100.
JACOB SCHULZ
 831 Cherokee Rd. Louisville, Ky.

LINING-OUT STOCK

LINING-OUT STOCK Per 100 Per 1000
Ilex crenata, seedling grown, 4-yr., \$40.00 \$350.00
 3-yr., X, bed-down, 12.00 90.00

Ilex cornuta, bullata, 2-yr., X, field bed, 25.00 200.00

Pieris japonica, 3-yr., XX, field bed, 45.00 420.00
 2-yr., XX, field bed, 35.00 320.00

1-yr., X, flats, 15.00 140.00
 2 per cent discount, cash with order.

Free packing.

BROOKFIELD GARDENS Delaware, N. J.

LINING-OUT STOCK.

Ilex cornuta, bullata, 1-year, \$150.00 per 1000
 Bed-grown, 2-year, 250.00 per 1000

Field-grown, 3-year, bushy, 75.00 per 100

Canadian Hemlock, field-grown, 14 to 18 ins., 75.00 per 100

Taxus cuspidata, Hicksi, 12 to 14 ins., 60.00 per 100

14 to 18 ins., 75.00 per 100

18 to 24 ins., 125.00 per 100

DIRKMAAT AZALEA FARM

516 Stevens Ave. Ridgewood, N. J.

BEDDED STOCK

1-yr. in the open.

Ilex convexa, \$20.00 \$180.00
Ilex rotundifolia, 20.00 \$180.00
Sarcococca Hookeriana, 25.00
Taxus Andersoni, 20.00 175.00
Taxus brevifolia, 20.00
Taxus canadensis stricta, 17.50 150.00
Taxus capitata, cutting grade, 25.00
Taxus cuspidata, 17.50 150.00
Taxus Hatfieldi, 17.50 150.00
Taxus Hickei, 17.50 150.00
Taxus intermedia, 17.50 150.00

SEEDLINGS AND TRANSPLANTS

Ailanthus Douglasii, 2-yr., S., 4.00 35.00
Ailanthus Nordmanniana, 1-yr., S., 10.00 90.00
Acer palmatum, 1-yr., S., 6.00 50.00
Acer palmatum, 2-yr., S., 7.50 65.00
Acer palmatum atropurpureum, 1-yr., S., 15.00 90.00

Amelanchier Virens, 2-yr., T., 15.00 125.00

Chamaecyparis obtusa, 2-yr., S., 3.00 25.00

Cornus florida, 1-yr., S., 6.00 50.00

Cornus Florida, 2-yr., S., 7.50 65.00

Cornus xanthocarpa, 2-yr., S., 20.00 150.00

Cupressus Lawsoniana, 2-yr., S., 5.00 40.00

Euonymus alatus, 1-yr., S., 3.50 30.00

Euonymus alatus compactus, 1-yr., S., 5.00 40.00

Hex hamatifolia, 2-yr., S., 10.00 90.00

Pinus campestris, 2-yr., S., 5.00 35.00

Picea Engelmanni, 3-yr., S., 8.00 40.00

Picea excelsa, 2-yr., S., 2.50 20.00

Picea pungens, 2-yr., S., 3.50 30.00

Pinus austriaca, 2-yr., S., 7.00 60.00

Pinus densiflora, 3-yr., S., 7.00 60.00

Pinus Mugo, 3-yr., S., 6.50 60.00

Pinus resinosa, 3-yr., S., 7.00 60.00

Pinus strobus, 3-yr., S., 4.50 40.00

Pinus sylvestris, 3-yr., S., 6.00 50.00

Pinus Thunbergi, 3-yr., S., 6.50 60.00

Prunus (various) 2-yr., S., 5.00 20.00

Taxus capitata, 1-yr., S., 6.00 40.00

Taxus capitata, T., 2-yr., S., 16.00 150.00

Tsuga canadensis, 2-yr., T., 2.00 80.00

Viburnum thaliferum, 1-yr., S., 10.00 90.00

HEAVY, FIELD-GROWN STOCK

Bare-root and ready for Cloverset pots and cash-and-carry trade

Acer palmatum atropurpureum, 15 to 18 ins., \$400.00

Cornus florida, 2 to 3 ft., bushy, \$80.00

Cornus Kousa, 3 to 4 ft., \$125.00

The above stock has been several times transplanted. Special price on large quantities. Full list on demand.

VERKADE'S NURSERIES, Wayne, N. J.

EUONYMUS LINERS

Patens Newport, Carrierel and erecta, 2-in. pots, 2-yr., \$1.50, 3-yr., \$2.00, 4-yr., \$2.50

Coloratus, 2-in. pots, 16.00

Juniperus glauca Hetzii, 2½-in. pots, 18.00

RUSSELL BREECE, R. 3, Delaware, O.

Sell Stock Quickly and Easily with American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

PEONIES

PEONIES Per 10 Per 100

Brand's Magnificent, red, \$0.55 \$50.00

Grover Cleveland, red, .50 45.00

Longfellow, red, .50 45.00

Mary Brand, red, .50 45.00

Richard Carvel, red, .55 60.00

Martha Bullock, pink, .55 60.00

Montgomery, pink, .55 50.00

Phyllis Kelway pink, .55 50.00

Sarah Bernhardt pink, .45 40.00

Red and Pink, to color, .30 25.00

Strong 3 to 5 eye ready September 1.

Cash. Free packing.

WHEELOCK WILSON NURSERY Marshalltown, Ia.

PAEONIA TENUIFOLIA

Fine cut double, deep red, fern-leaved Peony. \$2.50 per large division; in doz. lot, \$2.50 per division.

SLAICHERT HOME NURSERY

St. Ansgar, Ia.

TREE PEONIES

Yearling grafts of named varieties, regu-

larly \$15.00 per 10, \$125.00 per 100. Deduct

8 per cent on August orders. Send \$5 per

cent deposit. Late fall delivery. White, pink,

red, purple.

ATHA NURSERY, West Liberty, O.

PEONIES

Large 3 to 5-eye divisions, from 3-year-old

block, \$30.00 per 100, F.O.B. here. Varieties:

Felix Crouse, *Karl Rosefield*, red; *festiva*

maxima, white; *edulis superba*, pink.

GILBERTSON NURSERY, Kindred, N. D.

RHODODENDRONS

RHODODENDRON HYBRIDS

1-year, field-grown grafted plants import-

ed from Holland in the spring. \$75.00 per

100, \$350.00 per 500, \$650.00 per 1000 lot.

List of varieties on demand.

VERKADE'S NURSERIES, Wayne, N. J.

RHODODENDRON—Continued

OWN-ROOT HYBRID RHODODENDRONS
We are specializing in the rooting and growing of hybrid Rhododendrons.

We offer for sale as of September 1, in variety, fine healthy bushy plants of excellent color from 12 to 24 ins. in red, white, pink, lavender and purple.

Let us know your needs or better still visit us at our nursery.

EAST NORTHPORT NURSERIES
415 Clay Pitts Rd.

East Northport, L. I., N. Y.

Phone Forest 8-7240

ROSEBUSHES**THORNY ROSA MULTIFLORA**

We will now book orders for fall or spring delivery.
2 to 3 mm. caliper..... \$10.00 per 1000
3 to 6 mm. caliper..... 16.00 per 1000
6 to 12 mm. caliper..... 30.00 per 1000
Bed-run, 2 mm. up..... 12.50 per 1000

10 per cent off on orders of 10,000 or more.
No packing charge. F.O.B. Vandalia, Ill.

MESTEL NURSERY

Route 2

Vandalia, Ill.

RHODODENDRON MAXIMUM

Nursery-grown and collected. 5 to 7 ft. high. Well-shaped, symmetrical plants.

CURTIS NURSERIES, INC.

Calicoon, N. Y.

SEEDS**LAWN SEED**

Wholesale prices. Lowest in years.

50 lbs.	100 lbs.	1000 lbs.
Landscape Gardeners' Mixture, \$26.50 \$51.00		
Cemetery Mixture..... 30.00 58.00		
Athletic Field Mixture..... 23.00 44.00		
Shady Mixture..... 24.50 47.00		

F.O.B. New York. 300 lbs. shipped freight paid. Write for complete list which shows contents of above and other formulas, as well as prices for individual grasses.

HERBST BROTHERS

SEEDSMEN, INC.

678 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

SEEDS

Order now to insure delivery of 1955 crop Colorado Douglas Fir, \$9.50 and Colorado Blue Spruce, \$8.50. Quantity prices on request. Postage paid if cash with order.

WESTERN EVERGREENS

1435 W. 44th Ave. Golden, Colo.

Small Ads Do Great Things in the American Nurseryman Classified Section.

SHRUBS AND TREES**LINERS**

TERMS: 2 per cent discount for cash with order, plus FREE PACKING. Usual terms, net 30 days. Cost of packing extra. No C.O.D.

All stock offered is subject to prior sale.

The following is what we have in 2½-in. rose pots, which can be shipped now or reserved for fall shipment. These plants are well established now. Real nice plants.

1 to 300 or	300 or more
Each	Each

700 Juniperus squamata meyeri.....	\$0.20	\$0.18
300 Euonymus patens LL.....	.18	.15
850 Buxus sempervirens.....	.15	.12
150 Ilex crenata convexa.....	.17	.15
200 Ilex crenata rotundifolia.....	.17	.15
700 Pyracantha Lalandi.....	.20	.18
800 Mahonia Aquifolium.....	.20	.18

The following list we will have to offer this coming spring, 1956, out of 2½-in. Rose pots.

BOOK YOUR ORDER EARLY

1 to 100 to	100 to	
100	1000	
Each	Each	
Ilex opaca femina (Teas).....	\$.35	\$.30
Ilex opaca femina (Croonenburg).....	.35	.30
Ilex crenata convexa.....	.17	.15
Ilex crenata rotundifolia.....	.17	.15
Magnolia acuminata nigra.....	.30	.25
Juniperus chinensis.....	.22	.20
Juniperus excelsa stricta.....	.20	.17
Juniperus glauca Hetzii.....	.20	.17
Juniperus Iris fastigiata.....	.20	.17
Juniperus squamata Meyeri.....	.20	.17
Euonymus radicans (Sarcocie).....	.20	.17
Euonymus patens.....	.18	.15
Euonymus Newport.....	.18	.15
Pyracantha Lalandi.....	.20	.18

Upon request we will quote you large quantity bare-root liners out of the propagating bed.

PEACE & SON NURSERY

Highway 59 North, P.O. Box 304
Phone 5511 Siloam Springs, Ark.

Abelia grandiflora, *Euonymus coloratus*, *Pedilanthus*, \$12.50 per 100. *Euonymus japonicus*, hardy *Ivies*, Flowering *Pomegranates*, \$15.00 per 100. These are medium to large, 2 to 3-in. pots.

Escott's, Fort Smith, Ark.

SURPLUS SHRUB LIST

		Per 100 Per 1000
Azalea mollis, 10 to 12 ins.		\$95.00 \$900.00
bare-root		
10 to 12 ins., B&B.....	115.00	
12 to 15 ins., B&B.....	150.00	1350.00
15 to 18 ins., B&B.....	175.00	1600.00
Azalea poukhanense,		
12 to 15 ins., B&B.....	200.00	
Red Barberry, 15 to 18 ins.	35.00	325.00
18 to 24 ins.	40.00	375.00
Barberry mentorensis,		
15 to 18 ins.	37.50	350.00
18 to 24 ins.	42.50	400.00
Cleopatra's Blue Mist,		
15 to 24 ins.	37.50	350.00
Deutzia gracilis, 12 to 15 ins.	35.00	
Euonymus patens,		
15 to 18 ins.	70.00	650.00
18 to 24 ins.	80.00	750.00
Forsythia Spring Glory,		
2 to 3 ft.	35.00	325.00
3 to 4 ft.	40.00	375.00
Hydrangea acuminate, 2-yr.	50.00	450.00
Hydrangea Dolomiti, 2-yr.	50.00	450.00
Hydrangea Nigra, 2-yr.	50.00	450.00
Mahonia Aquifolium,		
15 to 18 ins., B&B.....	200.00	
18 to 24 ins., B&B.....	225.00	
Philadelphus virginialis,		
2 to 3 ft.	45.00	
Potentilla Snowflake.....	60.00	450.00
Syringe Henri Lutece,		
2 to 3 ft.	80.00	700.00
3 to 4 ft.	90.00	800.00
Viburnum Burkwoodi,		
2 to 3 ft., B&B.....	200.00	
Viburnum plicatum grandiflora,		
2 to 3 ft.	100.00	
Viburnum pumilum,		
2 to 3 ft.	60.00	550.00
250 of a variety at the 1000 rate.		
Send for catalog.		

SPRINGBROOK GARDENS, Mentor, O.

EVERGREENS, B&B, ETC.

		Each
2200 American Arborvitae, 2 to 3 ft.		\$1.95
1100 American Arborvitae, 3 to 4 ft.		2.95
200 American Arborvitae, 4 to 5 ft.		3.50
1345 Andorra Juniper, 18 to 24 ins.		1.00
540 Andorra Juniper, 21½ to 23 ft.		2.50
300 Andorra Juniper, 2½ to 3 ft.		3.00
1900 Pyramidal Arborvitae, 2 to 3 ft.		2.25
2000 Pyramidal Arborvitae, 3 to 4 ft.		2.50
1130 Pyramidal Arborvitae, 4 to 5 ft.		3.00
DOGWOOD, WHITE FLOWERING		
1800 3 to 4 ft., well-branched.....		2.25
900 4 to 5 ft., heavy, well-branched.....		2.50
760 5 to 6 ft., heavy, well-branched.....		3.25
300 7 to 8 ft., heavy, well-branched.....		4.25
Above stock, well-trimmed, heavy and growing in finest balling soil. You all come and see them but let me know you're coming. Will see you all at the National Convention in Canada. Bernard Wherry, Prop.		
WHERRY'S NURSERIES, St. Marys, W. Va.		
RHODODENDRON CAROLINIANUM		
No.	Size	Each
27	15 to 18 ins.	\$3.00
187	18 to 24 ins.	4.25
247	2 to 2½ ft.	5.50
100	2½ to 3 ft.	6.00
8	3 to 3½ ft.	10.00
		Inspection invited.
LOUIS A. HINDLA		
Locust Ave.		Bohemia, N. Y.

FORSYTHIAS. Per 100 Per 1000

Lynwood Gold, 2½ to 3 ft.		\$35.00 \$300.00
2 to 4 shoots		
4 to 5 ft., strong, bushy plants		60.00 550.00
5 to 6 ft., strong, bushy plants		75.00 675.00
Spring Glory, 2½ to 3 ft.		
2 to 4 shoots		30.00

KLUIS' NURSERIES, Pompton Plains, N. J.

VIBURNUM CARLESI

This is the first time since the beginning of the war that we have been able to offer a supply of Viburnum Carlesi seedlings. All these years we have not been able to buy any seed and still cannot, but can offer these seedlings because we have our own seed by this time. We offer the following for spring, 1955:

Strong, 2-yr. seedlings	Per 100 Per 1000
4 to 6 ins.	\$15.00 \$125.00
6 to 8 ins.	20.00 175.00
8 to 12 ins.	30.00 250.00

Transplants, branched, mail-order size, 12 to 18 ins., \$75.00 per 100.

C. HOOGENDOORN

Turner Rd. Newport, R. I.

NORWAY MAPLES

We specialize in shade trees. Write for our list of Norway Maple, Silver Maple, Wisconsin Weeping Willow, Dwarf Red-leaved Maple, etc. Our B&B evergreens and shrubs are securely hand-sewn; burlap is never tied or pinned. This assures more successful transplanting. Most popular flowering shrubs available too.

WARRINGTON & SON, INC.

Greenwood, Del.

DAPHNE MEZEREUM

Early, hardy; fragrant flowers, red berries, dwarf habit. Fine for specimens or hedges up to 3 ft.; blooms when small. Liner-out sizes, 8 to 12 ins.; \$19.00 per 100, 50 at same rate. Fall or spring shipment (fall better). F.O.B. Cash with order.

WILLMOT'S

Orillia, Ont., Canada

LINING-OUT STOCK

	Per 100
Euonymus alatus, 8 to 10 ins.	\$20.00

Euonymus alatus compactus, 8 to 10 ins.

Spiraea Anthony Waterer, transplants, 6 to 8 ins. 15.00

List of other liners ready September.

JOHN BOS NURSERY, Clyde, O.

VIBURNUM

Viburnum tomentosum plicatum grandiflorum, this is the improved so-called Japanese Snowball. The beautiful pure white, ball-shaped flowers are sometimes as large as 4 ins. across. Is very floriferous and undoubtedly a first-rate plant. 15 to 18 ins., \$75.00 per 100.

KLUIS' NURSERIES, Pompton Plains, N. J.

PHILADELPHUS NORMA

One of the finest of the single flowering varieties. Very large white flowers, 2 ins. across. Received an award of merit of the R. H. S. of Great Britain. Strong, bushy plants, 2 to 3 ft., \$45.00 per 100.

KLUIS' NURSERIES, Pompton Plains, N. J.

VINES**HONEYSUCKLES**

Lonicera japonica Halliana, extra-heavy No. 1, 3 and 4-year, 18 to 24-in. field plants, 3 to 4 leads, \$40.00 per 1000; lighter grade, \$30.00 per 1000; sample 100, \$4.00. Experienced labor for grading and packing quantity orders. Immediate shipment. No order too large. Phone: 500W5.

ROBINSON NURSERY CO., Greenville, Ga.

WANTED**CHRISTMAS TREES WANTED**

Need good sheared or No. 1 Scotch Pines, Spruce (Blue, White or Norway, also B&B), Douglas Fir and Balsams, in truck loads, or will buy plantation. From 5½ to 9 ft.

Joe Sampiner, Broker

LORAIN GARDEN SUPPLY CO.

798 Lorain Ave. Cleveland 2, O.

Days: Melrose 1-3144; Eves.: Olympic 1-1744

MISCELLANEOUS**PEONIES, LILACS**

PEONIES, 3 to 5-eye divisions; prices per 100, Couronne d'Or, Solange, \$3.50; Jubilee, Baroness Schroeder, Milton Hill, \$4.50; Martha Bullock, Mrs. Edward Harding, Therese, \$6.00; Myrtle Gentry, \$7.00.

FRENCH LILACS, choice varieties, heavy, 2 to 3 ft., \$7.50 per 10, 3 to 4 ft., \$10.00 per 10.

If you are interested in quantities of 100 or more, write us for special prices.

Cash with order, please.

HARRY FRANKLIN BAKER, INC.

1910 N. Eustis St. Paul 8, Minn.

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

343 S. Dearborn St. CHICAGO 4, ILL.

SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

FERTILIZERS

SOLUBLE FERTILIZERS
PETERS SPECIAL, 20-20-20, general purpose fertilizer.
PETERS SPECIAL, 21-7-7, azalea special, chelated iron.
\$6.00 per 25-lb. bag, \$20.00 per 100 lbs.
F.O.B. Allentown, Pa.
ROBERT B. PETERS CO.
729 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

Surplus Stock
can be easily and quickly turned into
Cash
by listing it in the
American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

FLATS

MINNESOTA WHITE CEDAR FLATS.		
Order by No.	Wt.	Price
	Per 100	per 100
No. 1, 14x20x2%	.320	\$25.00
No. 2, 14x20x3%	.400	29.00
No. 3, 12x22x2%	.260	13.00
No. 4, 14x16x2%	.255	13.00
No. 5, 14x16x2%	.275	21.50
No. 6, 14x16x3%	.290	25.50
No. 7, 15x22x2%	.380	28.50
No. 8, 15x22x3%	.425	33.00
No. 9, 11½x22x3%	.320	23.00
No. 10, 11½x22x3%	.400	26.75
No. 11, 14x16x5	.450	30.00
No. 12, 5x11x6	.160	16.00
No. 13, 5x16x5	.215	18.50
Plant Boxes, 5x8½x2%	.45	5.00

All other sizes quoted on request.
5 per cent discount on orders of 1000 or more.

The above measurements are inside. Bottoms and sides of cedar flats are ¾-in. thick; ends are ¼-in. Plant boxes are thinner. All material surfaced on one side.

Your name and address printed up to 3 lines in black ink, on one or both end pieces at the following rates: Set-up charge, \$1.00, plus 10¢ per line for the first 1000 ends; ½¢ per end thereafter. Shipped knocked-down in units of 25.

All shipments by truck unless otherwise ordered. F.O.B. Cook, Minn. Attach check.

H. C. HILL & SONS, Cook, Minn.

REDWOOD FLATS, K. D.

Fines stock obtainable. Guaranteed all clear heart. Size 20x15x3 ins. inside measure. \$38.00 per 100.

1x1-in. Cypress stakes, pointed.

50 pcs. to bundle, 4 ft., \$3.50 per bdl.

50 pcs. to bundle, 5 ft., \$4.50 per bdl.

50 pcs. to bundle, 6 ft., \$5.50 per bdl.

Ship same day. Cash with order, please. YOHO & HOOKER, Youngstown 2, Ohio

Quick — Convenient — Cheap!
Selling through the Classified Ads
of the American Nurseryman.

LABELS

DAHLIA OR TREE LABELS

Priced per 1000

Plain Painted

3½x½ ins. notched (not wired) \$2.50 \$3.00
3½x½ ins. wired (copper).... 3.30 4.10

POT LABELS

4x5 ins. (cartons 1000 each).... 3.30 3.95
5x5 ins. (cartons 1000 each).... 3.60 4.30
6x6 ins. (cartons 1000 each).... 3.90 4.85
8x8 ins. (cartons 500 each).... 6.00 7.20
10x8 ins. (cartons 500 each).... 7.00 8.50

GARDEN STAKES

Price per carton.

8x 7½ ins. (cartons 250 each).... 2.50 3.00
10x 7½ ins. (cartons 250 each).... 2.75 3.25
12x1½ ins. (cartons 100 each).... 1.75 2.00

EVERMARK PENCILS

The original label marker. 1 doz. 7-in. pencils per box, \$1.25.

Our labels are perfectly white and smooth on both sides and are pronounced by growers the best and most economical.

"We ship the same day."

YOHO & HOOKER

Youngstown 2, O.

Sell Stock Quickly and Easily with
American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

LUMBER

LATH

Large quantity 3½x1½x48 ins. size, Red Cedar, Fir or Hemlock building lath, ideal for shade, lattice or stakes. Bundled 50 per bundle for shipment. \$14.85 per 1000 lath. F.O.B. Mt. Vernon, Ill. No C.O.D. HAWKINS MILLION DOLLAR HEN, INC., Mt. Vernon, Ill.

More customers for you!

Over 8,000 subscribers, all active buyers, see your ad in the American Nurseryman.

ORCHID SUPPLIES

OSMUNDA, fresh "live" fiber; dark mixed; light, \$8.00, 2 bales, \$16.00. F.O.B. Fla. Two bales shipped as cheaply as one.

WIRE STAKES, No. 10 ga., galvanized wire. Per 100 Per 1000 Per doz.

14 ins. \$2.80 \$24.00 \$0.35

18 ins. 3.60 30.00 .45

24 ins. 4.80 40.00 .60

SPARKLAPAK, for packing blooms. Easy to use; does not mat or pack down. Enhances the beauty of your blooms.

7¢ per lb., \$6.25 per 10 lbs.

Priced F.O.B. Subject to change without notice.

WRIGHTWOOD FLORAL CO., INC. Houston 9, Tex. 2407 N. Main St.

PLANT FOOD

ROSE FOOD, DUST OR SPRAY

Packaged private brand to your specifications. Insure repeat sales with your own label. Inquiries invited. Low prices.

E. B. ODENKIRK & CO.

Private brand specialists

2287 S. Belvoir Blvd. Cleveland 18, O.

PLANT TUBS

UTILITY PLANT TUBS

Made from New England White Pine
F.O.B. F.O.B.
New Hampshire Chicago
Per 100 Per 100

Green White Green White

7 x 7 ins. \$7.75 \$8.00 \$8.00 \$8.25

8 x 8 ins. 72.50 80.00 80.00 87.50

8½ x 6½ ins. 75.00 82.50 82.50 90.00

8 x 8 ins. 80.00 87.50 87.50 95.00

9 x 6 ins. 77.50 85.00 85.00 92.50

9 x 9 ins. 88.00 95.00 95.00 102.50

10½ x 7 ins. 95.00 92.50 92.50 95.00 102.50

10 x 9 ins. 92.50 100.00 107.50 115.00

11 x 7 ins. 85.00 92.50 100.00 107.50

12 x 7 ins. 92.50 100.00 107.50 115.00

12 x 9 ins. 110.00 117.50 130.00 127.50

12 x 11 ins. 145.00 152.50 165.00 172.50

14 x 8 ins. 150.00 157.50 170.00 177.50

14 x 13 ins. 175.00 182.50 195.00 202.50

ALEC HENDERSON, INC.

1305 W. Randolph St. Chicago 7, Ill.

Phone: Monroe 6-3082

Small Ads Do Great Things in the
American Nurseryman Classified Section.

SPHAGNUM MOSS

1955 CROP NO. 1 SPHAGNUM MOSS

Large burlap bales, long fibered, clean, firmly packed; bale, \$1.30. Quantity prices.

JOSEPH JAMROS, CITY POINT, WIS.

STAKES

BAMBOO CANE STAKES

Dyed green, pencil thickness.

Packed 2000 per bale

Per 1000 Per bale

1½ ft. \$ 3.50 \$ 6.00

2 ft. 4.50 9.00

2½ ft. 5.50 10.00

3 ft. 7.00 13.00

3½ ft. 8.50 16.00

4 ft. 9.50 18.00

5 ft. 12.50 24.00

6 ft. per bale of 500, \$10.00.

SPLIT BAMBOO, DYED GREEN

Per 1000 Per bale (5000)

12 ins. \$2.50 \$10.00

15 ins. 3.50 15.00

18 ins. 4.50 20.00

24 ins. 5.50 25.00

F.O.B. CHICAGO

Quantity discounts: 10 bales up, less 5 per cent; 25 bales up, less 10 per cent.

ALEC HENDERSON, INC.

1305 W. Randolph St. Chicago 7, Ill.

NBS

IMPORTED BAMBOO STAKES

Specielly selected and prepared for use in staking heavy plants. Only the bottom cuts of bamboo are used, and ends are cut close to a joint to reduce splitting and decay.

Per bale

4 ft. (3½ to 4-in. dia.), 500 per bale .. \$24.50

5 ft. (3½ to 4-in. dia.), 250 per bale .. 20.50

6 ft. (3½ to 4-in. dia.), 200 per bale .. 20.00

7 ft. (3½ to 4-in. dia.), 150 per bale .. 18.00

Generous quantity discounts: 5 bales up, less 10 per cent; 10 bales up, less 15 per cent; 25 bales up, less 20 per cent. Bale lots only.

F.O.B. New York. Immediate shipment.

McHUTCHISON & CO.

95 Chambers St. New York 7, N. Y.

STAKES, GALVANIZED HARD STEEL.

Galvanized Wire.

Prices and samples sent upon request.

SCHUPP SUPPLY CO., Wilmette, Ill.

CYPRESS PLANT STAKES

50 Pieces to Bundle

1x1-in.—3 ft., pointed \$3.00 per bundle

1x1-in.—4 ft., pointed 3.50 per bundle

1x1-in.—5 ft., pointed 4.50 per bundle

1x1-in.—6 ft., pointed 5.50 per bundle

1x1-in.—7 ft., pointed 7.00 per bundle

These stakes are made of cypress and redwood; are good, strong stakes and will give long service. "A little better than seems necessary."

WE SHIP SAME DAY!

YOHO & HOOKER

Youngstown, O.

HEAVY BAMBOO STAKES

Per 100 % to % in. % to % in. % to 1 in.

4 ft. \$2.80 \$5.00 \$8.00 \$12.50

5 ft. 3.60 6.00 9.00 15.00

6 ft. 4.32 7.16 11.26 16.26

7 ft. 5.04 8.02 12.42 19.42

8 ft. 5.76 8.88 14.48 21.48

2000 up, less 5%; 5000 up, less 10%.

A. C. PATTERSON, Centertown, Ky.

LILY SHOW AT BOSTON

Over 2,000 lilies were on display at the eighth annual lily show of the North American Lily Society held in Horticultural Hall, Boston, Mass., July 12 to 14, under the co-sponsorship of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

The winners of special awards included Andrew A. Simoni, Norwood, Mass., who won the directors' cup for the best white trumpet lily. The M. E. Pierce cup went to C. L. Shride, Seattle, Wash., for a collection of native species.

Silver medals of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society were given to the Oregon Bulb Farms, Gresham, Ore., for a collection of lily species; to Mr. Shride for the best stalk of a named hybrid lily; to Strawberry Hill, Rhinebeck, N. Y., for a collection of lily hybrids; to James Cass, Hyde Park, Mass., for his collection of lily color plates, and to the Merrys, Needham, Mass., for a display of hemerocallis. The society's bronze medal was awarded to the United States Department of Agriculture for its display of hybrid lilies.

The D. G. Griffiths cup for the best unnamed new seedling was awarded to the Oregon Bulb Farms.

The silver medal of the Toronto Horticultural Society for the best spike of a lily hybrid originated in Canada went to the Dominion experiment farm, Vineland, Ont. The bronze medal of the Toronto Horticultural Society also went to the Dominion experiment station.

WILLIAM KERN, a nurseryman

at Bonner Springs, Mo., was appointed one of three appraisers to assess damages in connection with condemnation proceedings to acquire a right of way in Wyandotte county for the new Kansas turnpike.

FOR SALE WITH TERMS

Old, established, profitable nursery. Over 2 acres, well stocked, 20,000 evergreens, etc., private irrigation system, greenhouses available; also salesyard and garden shop. Located on well-traveled thoroughfare in Peoria, Ill., a thriving midwestern city. Ample parking space for repeat customers. This profitable business is well established and has been serving the public over 50 years. Includes landscaping, tree service and pest control. Owner moving to California; desires early sale with very interesting terms. Your profits well established and has been serving ranch-type home available with this nursery, if desired; also building site for a new home available on the premises. Contact CITIZEN'S REAL ESTATE CO., Suite 601, Citizen's Building, 225 Main St., Peoria, Ill. Phone 3-8161.

FOR SALE

HILL TOP NURSERIES Loxley, Ala.

Reason for selling: Just spent over a month in hospital and not able to look after my nursery in Georgia and in Alabama, too. 50 acres of rich land on Highway 90, 18 miles east of Mobile. Two good houses, two greenhouses, barn, two deep wells, large area under lath, fine salesyard and nursery stocked with good salable plants. Will sacrifice for \$42,500; half cash, balance easy terms. Write

J. D. Fuller
MOUNTVILLE NURSERIES
Mountville, Ga.

FOR SALE

3-acre landscape nursery, well stocked. Ever-increasing yard sales. Unlimited landscape work. Well established and located in the fastest-growing community of northern New Jersey. Price only \$20,000. Includes 6-room house with modern improvements, 2-car garage, 1953 Ford truck, Rototiller, 100 sashes, reed mats, tools, etc. Owner's health poor; must quit. Address replies to Box 203, care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE

2-acre nursery with complete line of nursery stock. Includes nice selection of trees and shrubs; water for irrigation, house and other buildings. Located in northern Iowa. \$25,000 complete with tools and household goods. Address replies to Box 180, care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE — Retail nursery established 1944. Growing all varieties of perennial plants, lilies, phlox, gladioli and specializing in hardy mums. 3500 deciduous trees and shrubs; annual plants in season. 9½ acres, of which 6 acres are fully stocked. 5-room modern home, plenty of parking space, 30x36-ft. highway sales building, 20x25-ft. lath house, 12x20-ft. garage, 10x12-ft. tool house, 9x12-ft. cabin for help, 6x8-ft. bulb house, 12x16-ft. bulk storage. All tools, signs, markers, Pond tractor with all attachments, Ford V-8 panel truck. Located in southern Michigan, on busy U. S. highway, near city with 100,000 population. Owner retiring because of age. For full information, write Box 298, care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE

Bicycle and lawn mower sales and service business in Haleakala, Fla., area. Exclusive local franchisee. Much heart and time. Valuable 120x194 ft. of land with building included. Priced low. Terms. (6425-A)

Florida's business and greenhouses in north-eastern Alabama. Excellent reputation. Important city. Over \$30,500 volume, 75x200 ft. of land with 2 homes and 2 greenhouses included. Priced low for quick sale. (6357-A)

Nursery in San Francisco, Calif., bay area. Nets approximately \$11,000 a year. In fast-growing residential section. An excellent opportunity. (22100)

Nursery and valuable income property in west central Florida, near Tampa. Square block of land, main thoroughfare. Nursery netted \$8,000 last year. Land ideal as supermarket or any other large development. Excellent opportunity. (6466-A)

Tree surgery business and nursery, San Fernando valley, Calif. Excellent reputation established in over 20 years of quality service. File of 500 customers. Nets \$5,000 a year. Priced to sell to qualified buyer at only \$12,000 including valuable inventory. (22129)

Free bulletins on above businesses.

CHARLES FORD & ASSOCIATES
6425 Hollywood Blvd.
Los Angeles 28, Calif.
87 Walton St. N. W., Atlanta, Ga.

FOR SALE

Owner of two nurseries wants to reduce size of business by twelve acres. Offering top-quality nursery stock, including Moerheim spruce, several thousand yews, junipers, etc., in field lots at special prices. Or will sell all or part of business, land and buildings, or lease. Located on good state highway, south of Chicago, Ill., near several good towns with plenty of home-building projects. Business operated at this location for 25 years. Only financially responsible persons need respond. No partnerships.

Write Box 207,
care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE

Nursery, wholesale and retail. Established 30 years in heart of Puget Sound in western Washington. Yearly gross business over \$115,000. Landscaping, propagators and growers of flowering, ornamental shade, nut and fruit trees (dwarf and combination), evergreens, shrubs, roses and berries. A beautiful 5-bedroom home, large garage and workshop with 2-bedroom apartment above, one 2-bedroom house, modern office and packing building. Greenhouse, lath houses and other buildings. Tractors, trucks and power equipment. 23 acres of nursery stock. Owner wishes to retire. Priced right and good terms. Write:

EARL BIDWELL & CO.
10748 Bothell Way
Seattle 56, Wash.

FOR SALE

Second-hand greenhouses in all sizes. Greenhouse materials of every kind. Heating and construction pipe, valves, angle iron, flat iron, etc. 2500 cypress hotbed sash, 3x6 ft. 3 rows 10-in. glass, iron center braces. We buy greenhouses for wrecking.

SEABOARD GENERAL SUPPLY CO.
P. O. Box 55 Hillside, N. J.
Phone: WAverly 8-0404

FOR SALE

The southwest's finest tree mover. All hydraulic. Fully self-propelled. Capacity 33,000 lbs. 7½-in. ball. Mounted on 1948 International truck, flat stake bed for double use. Also Ford tractor back hoe attachment for digging trees and holes. Complete \$3500.00.

HILL'S NURSERY
P. O. Box 43
Victoria, Tex.

FOR SALE

EXCEPTIONAL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY; PROSPEROUS HYDROPONIC AND CONVENTIONAL NURSERY OPERATION WITH HIGHLY SELECT EXTRA LAND FOR EXPANSION OR SALE

This valuable Dallas property is being sold far below its real worth. Located in desirable north Dallas industrial area where neighboring land values are almost double the price quoted, the land as it stands by itself is a worthwhile, profitable investment.

The nursery buildings are in excellent condition. They include 11 greenhouses (bench space, 34,977 sq. ft.), 2 of which are equipped to grow hydroponically, large office space, 3 dwellings, assorted garages, tool houses and boilerhouses. Greenhouses are presently planted in roses, chrysanthemums, lilies, hydrangeas, pot plants, snapdragons and pompons.

Total land area is 13.5 acres; however, only 5.5 acres are necessary for successful nursery operation. The additional acreage can be used for expansion or for increased realty values as the area continues to be improved. The property carries an M-1, light manufacturing zoning regulation. A railroad spur is available off M-K-T main line.

If purchased for the land alone, this would be an extremely fortunate investment; if the nursery is operated, it would be a continuing source of income. All told, it is a great value, offering substantial capital gain.

13.5 acres at \$10,000 an acre—the complete property, \$135,000.

Write or call Henry Maher.

MAJORS & MAJORS, Realtors
"Real estate is your best investment"
First National Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
Riverside 3231

FOR SALE

Well-established, wholesale evergreen seedling nursery in Montana, specializing in Douglas fir and Colorado blue spruce transplants. Shipping to more than 130 retail and wholesale nurseries and private growers in United States and Canada. Unlimited market. Located in beautiful mountain setting on Highway 10 in the west's big game hunting and fishing region. 275 acres, all irrigated. 8-room, new ultramodern home; full line of machinery. Price, \$55,000; \$16,500 down, balance on terms. Ask for full information. P. L. O'NEILL, Box 182, Superior, Mont.

FOR SALE

Buyers for nurseries of all types in any part of the country are reached through an ad in this department, the trade's real-estate and business market. The cost is only \$4.00 for 1-inch space.

[Continued on page 76]

WANT ADS

Additional Want Ads on
Preceding Page

FOR SALE

BY OWNER

35-year-old established retail and landscape nursery in northwestern Ohio. Located within 3 miles of a rapidly growing industrial city of 60,000. Doing over \$50,000 business annually with excellent opportunity for enlarging. Consists of 50 acres well stocked, 2 lath houses, new storage building, 2 greenhouses and 6-room, all-modern home. Fully equipped with 3 trucks, 3 tractors, tree movers and several other specialized tools. Because of health, owner is anxious to sell and would consider selling part or all of the above. Address replies to Box 198, care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE

GARDEN CENTER

Located in new homes area of suburban Chicago. Beautiful modern store with large storage and workshop area, solarium and office on heavily traveled business street. Plenty of parking area on grounds, large garden, landscaped and fenced. Owner has other interests and cannot handle increasing business. Will deal with responsible principals only. Real estate, business and inventory, \$75,000. Terms. Subject to inventory. Address replies to Box 206, care of American Nurseryman.

MAKE MORE MONEY

Test
Your Own Soil!

Grow Better Plants at Lower Cost

Here's how to guarantee yourself more dollars from every row. Don't put up with stunted stock when it's so easy to grow bigger, harder, healthier plants that sell themselves! These simple 10-minute tests tell just what to do, how much fertilizer to use. Saves money, prevents plant losses, corrects alkalinity or acidity (pH). The **Sudbury Soil Test Kit** makes your nursery such a beauty spot everybody will stop and buy.

Test anywhere—in the field, frames and greenhouse. Do it yourself—no long waiting for reports—get the correct answer right away. **Order Now!**



GREENHOUSE ERECTION

BY

C. E. NURNBERGER
15 Hillside Ave. WOBURN, MASS.

Phone: WO 2-3714-W

ROUND TABLES

[Continued from page 13]

the Vanity Fair Knitting Mills project in Alabama in which parks were built and donated to communities. The industrial concern pays for the maintenance, and the community leaders control the parks.

Estimating Landscape Jobs

The subject, "Estimating Landscape Jobs," was considered under three headings, "Why do we estimate?", "On what do we estimate?" and "How do we estimate?" Harold Parnham, Robinson & Parnham, Des Moines, Ia., served as moderator of this round table, while Jesse Flory, LaBars' Rhododendron Nursery, Stroudsburg, Pa., was reporter. Under the heading of "Why do we estimate?" Mr. Parnham said it must be done to arrive at the price that should be charged to provide complete and satisfactory landscape work for the customer, cover all costs visible and hidden and provide a reasonable profit for the nurseryman.

Under the heading "On what do we estimate?" it was found, after polling the group, that practically all were interested in considering small to medium-size landscape plantings about residence, industrial and public buildings. The discussions were based upon this type of work.

How to Estimate

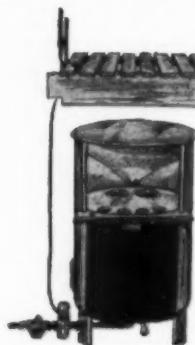
The question, "How do we estimate?", is most important, said Mr. Parnham. There are variations in various sections of the country. Two major methods of estimating are used. Under the first, no guaranteed price is given. The plants are listed at a certain price, as are the supplies; an approximate price for labor is also listed, but the final charge is made for the actual hours put in. The second method, the contract method, which the majority of nurserymen use, is to give a guaranteed price for the entire job, covering the plants, supplies and labor.

Discussing labor costs, many nurserymen use the percentage job basis, related Mr. Parnham, figuring the labor at 50 to 60 per cent of the plant cost. For an individual plant or just a few plants, the labor percentage can be from 100 to 200 per cent. There are weaknesses in this method, he said, for it costs as much to plant an inexpensive plant as it does a higher-priced plant. This

Southern Burner Heaters

for

ORCHIDS and GREENHOUSES



Manual — Automatic

Write for prices.

WRIGHTWOOD FLORAL CO., INC.

2407 N. Main St. Houston 9, Tex.

The Original SWISS ROTARY TILLERS



REPAIR PARTS AVAILABLE FOR ALL OLD MODELS

Best for 37 Years

Mfd. by **SIMAR** since 1918
Write for details of new models.

E. C. GEIGER CO.
P. O. Box 270
NORTH WALES, PENNSYLVANIA
U. S. A. Distributor

NURSERY TAGS

"Weather Resistant"

Size 3½x6 ins.			
Prices per 1000—Tag Stock			
1000 to 4000	\$1.10	20,000	\$0.75
5000 to 9000	.95	50,000	.60
10,000	.85	100,000	.50

- Made of Water-resistant Paper Stock
- 9 Colors Available • 7 Sizes and Styles
- Sheets of Tag for Typewriting

Write Today for Prices and Samples

Premier Southern Ticket Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 5 CINCINNATI 7, O.

THE JIFFY BALLING CO.

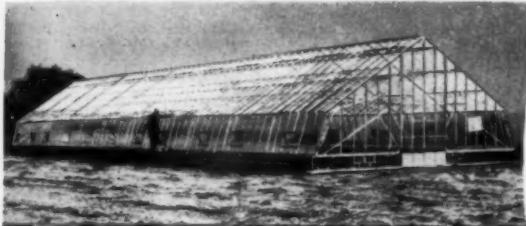
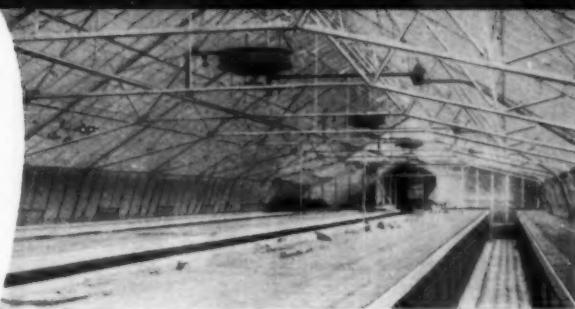
Sales and Demonstration
of the One and Only

JIFFY BALLING MACHINE
Phone 98 LONG LAKE, MINN.

Plan now... for more PROFIT

WALDOR Prefabricated ALL-ALUMINUM GREENHOUSES

Wise growers plan Greenhouses now for Winter Season profits. Whatever your need, choose a WALDOR from the ONLY complete All-Aluminum, prefabricated line. All sizes, all styles, beautiful designs . . . for large or small commercial growers, spare time or retirement income. Thousands of satisfied owners the world over.



**No Rot! No Rust!
No Paint! No Termites!**

WALDOR Greenhouses are EASILY ERECTED (only 2 wrenches and a screwdriver needed). No condensate drip. WIDE (6 ft.) roller-mounted, space-saving sliding doors. Low foundation wall — wonderful for ground cropping. Sloping sides give more light. Easy operating cable control for all vents — both sides and roof. Lowest prices, highest quality, greatest strength.

WRITE for FREE Catalog 1608 by Return Mail

WALDOR Greenhouses
150 Washington St. Salem, Mass.

method also does not cover the variations of work involved, such as the soil problems, distance to the job, etc.

Unit Cost of System

The unit plant cost system sets a price for planting each size and type of plant. There are variations of this, with the price being less when a larger number of items are planted. This system has weaknesses, too, in that it does not take into consideration variations of work and it involves keeping cost sheets up to date. In any method, a factor is the personality of the customer. No method is perfect, it was concluded.

Most nurseries charge for plans made up for customers, later giving a credit on the cost of the materials at the rate of 5 to 20 per cent of the total purchases. Also the estimate should include the time the owner or the department head spends on the job, at the rate of \$5 to \$10 per hour. A nurseryman in the audience said people now expect to pay for the plans and services offered by the nurseryman.

Public Relations

Moderating the round table on "Local Public Relations" was Jack Jones, Southwest Landscape Co., Dallas, Tex., with Louis Wissenbach, Squirrel Hill Nursery, Pittsburgh, Pa., as recorder. Flower

The Homestead Nurseries H.G.Benckhuysen. Boskoop. Holland

Azaleas, Rhododendrons, Magnolias, Peonies, Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, Perennials — Quality Stock in All Leading Varieties. Trade catalog on request.

The most novel pure rose Carnation "REGINA" (Sport of Crowley's Slim)

Outstanding growth, glorious shape and incredible colorfastness, especially during winter months.
Price list on application.

ERVEN J.B. BEEN Kzn. AALSMEER, HOLLAND

H. WYSMAN
Export Nurseries
BOSKOOP HOLLAND
Apply for List.

Maurice C. Ravensberg

Boskoop, Holland
Reliable exporters for general nursery stock since 1922.
Catalog on application.

HOLLAND-GROWN NURSERY STOCK

Rhododendrons
Azaleas
Deciduous Shrubs
Choice Trees
Perennials

RARE and NEW PLANTS

F. J. GROOTENDORST & SONS BOSKOOP HOLLAND

American Representative:
Manuel Litt
3823 Ave. T., Brooklyn 34, N.Y.
Ask for 62-page catalog.

Mention The American Nurseryman when you write.

shows, began Mr. Jones, create a great deal of interest and promote the sale of our products and services. A nurseryman from Florida remarked that sales had increased by approximately 20 per cent because of a flower show in his area. Garden clubs, Mr. Jones said, are

**Three Good Luck Elves**

Finely sculptured and molded . . . brilliantly lacquered. Self-standing. Have many adaptations . . . for birdbaths . . . flowers . . . cocktail trays and as general decorative and conversational pieces. Height, 30 ins.; weight, 10 lbs. Elf, Dwarf and Leprechaun—wholesale, \$13.17 each F.O.B. Chicago.

**Colorful Life-size Lawn Flamingos**

Lifelike appearance. Molded—one with neck upright, one with neck curved down. Complete with two wooden dowels for legs that insert into body and ground. Height, 36 ins. to beak when placed on lawn; weight, 4 lbs. each. Packed two to a carton—per pair, wholesale, \$7.50 F.O.B. Chicago.

**Egrets Sell Like Wildfire**

Beautifully molded. Lacquered white with yellow beak. Complete with two wooden dowels for legs that insert into body and ground. Height, 34 ins. when placed on lawn; weight, 6 lbs. each. A fast seller because of the striking appearance and low cost. This item is a must for anyone selling lawn and garden supplies or furniture. Packed one to a carton—each, wholesale, \$5.77 F.O.B. Chicago.

Write, wire or phone:

Frederick International Advertising

CORPORATION

150 WEST ILLINOIS ST. • CHICAGO 10 • Michigan 2-1124

one of the most powerful forces nurserymen have. Cooperate with them, he advocated, for they are selling the nursery industry to the public. Try to get the opportunity to speak before club members and offer your facilities to them.

News Items

Talking on news items in local newspapers, he said that most papers will print items of general interest. It is seldom, he said, that the news item is sent to the right person. Too many times the item goes to the wrong person and never gets into print.

Cooperate with building contractors, he urged. Plant a home in a new housing development. Also, offer a prize for the best landscaped home. Cooperate with the universities also, as many horticultural departments are doing a good job in promoting nurserymen's products to potential users.

The nurseryman should offer the public information on how to plant and what to plant. Being willing to explain how the planting should be done will increase the number of repeat customers over the years, and they are the most valuable customers. Offer to give talks before clubs and civic organizations, the speak-

(F. M. B. No. 156)

A MESSAGE TO IMPORTERS OF BULBS AND NURSERY STOCK

TO ASSURE PROMPT CLEARANCE AND HANDLING OF YOUR SHIPMENTS THROUGH U. S. CUSTOMS AND DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, USE THE SERVICES OF

SEASONED EXPERTS



H. W. ST. JOHN & COMPANY

FOREIGN FREIGHT FORWARDERS

CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS

18 PEARL ST.

NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

1902 — 53RD ANNIVERSARY — 1955

SUNOX

Controls Damping-off

Root Rot — Fusarium Wilt

2c to 3c treats up to 600 seedlings.

MIDVALE CHEMICAL CO., LODI, N. J.

GREENHOUSE AND NURSERY SUPPLIES

AMERICAN FLORIST SUPPLY CO.

CHICAGO 7, ILL.

er advised. Mr. Jones stressed the featuring of quality and not price.

In summary, Mr. Jones said it is evident that selling public relations will require considerably more of time and effort if nurserymen are to maintain their rightful position in the public spotlight.

Credit and Collections

A round table at which there was a great difference of opinion was that on "Credit and Collections." It was agreed that this is a most important subject and that extension of credit can increase sales volume up to 30 per cent. C. E. Hogan, C. R. Burr & Co., Inc., Manchester, Conn., served as moderator and recorder-reporter for this round table.

Specific policies should be adopted, he said. Persons responsible for sales should not grant the credit. Once the credit is established, then you have the problem to collect. After six months it is almost impossible to collect an account. There is an urgency in collecting, because the account may have to be written off or, if the case is turned over to a lawyer, one will lose half of the amount.

Form envelopes and letters are not good for collecting, except on a small account. When colored paper stock is used, Mr. Hogan related, tests have shown that yellow paper attracts more money. The retail nurseryman says it is impossible for him to send out statements immediately during his busy season, but the wholesale nurseryman says that it is most important to do so.

Mr. Hogan said that the experience of nurserymen using collection agencies has generally been unsatisfactory. He suggested that the retailer make use of a public accountant a day or so each month to handle all accounts receivable and payable. He related that in a retail establishment a bad debt factor of 2 per cent is considered practical, while in a wholesale business one-half of 1 per cent is the margin.

Attracting Customers

A well-attended round table was that on "Attracting Customers," considering press, radio and advertising, moderated by Richard Wyman, Jr., Wyman's Framingham Nurseries, Framingham, Mass., and recorded by Robert Hillenmeyer, Hillenmeyer Nurseries, Lexington,

The surest, easiest way to protect your valuable ornamentals and florals from mites



**KILL
the
MITES
with
ARAMITE!®**

Year after year, destructive mites cause browning and withering of shrubbery, flowers and shade trees, requiring frequent trimming and pruning and eventual replacement. Now, with Aramite, you can protect the beauty of these ornamentals and avoid considerable labor and replacement costs. And today's safest, strongest mite-killer costs very little. Aramite gives outstanding control of European Red Mite, Spruce Mite, Two-Spotted Mite and most other mite species. Compatible with most insect and fungus-killing chemicals, with longer residual. Non-hazardous to humans and animals.

Order Aramite from your local supplier today. Write, wire or phone us if unable to locate immediate source of supply.



Naugatuck Chemical

Division of United States Rubber Company

Naugatuck, Connecticut

producers of seed protectants, fungicides, miticides, insecticides, growth retardants, herbicides: Spergon, Phygon, Aramite, Synklor, MH, Alanap, Duraset.



*Finest
Quality*

3½-in. Wired Labels
Plain—Painted—Printed
2½-in. Printed Wired Labels
Pointed Labels — all sizes
Field Labels—made to order
Write for prices and discounts.



THE BENJAMIN CHASE COMPANY

1867

DERRY VILLAGE, N. H.

1955

*Immediate
Service*

Printing available on all types and sizes of labels. You save by buying your labels with varieties already printed on them. You can also benefit by printing your name and address. Please write for prices.

SNOW FENCE is IDEAL for

**WINDBREAKS
SHADING
ENCLOSURES
LATH HOUSES**

Two Types Now Available

Standard Snow Fence 45 to 48 per cent Shade
Special Snow Fence 55 to 58 per cent Shade

PROMPT SHIPMENTS

Write for specifications and prices to:

PHILIP HARTIGAN, Road Equipment and Supplies

P. O. Box 283

HONESDALE, PA.

TORMEY'S

"NEW ERA"

HORTICULTURAL SHREDDER
P. O. Box 428, TEMPLE CITY, CALIF.

HERE'S WHAT'S BEING SAID ABOUT THE "NEW ERA" . . .

We are very pleased with the machine—it has saved many man-hours in our soil and compost mixing. The machine is a little work-horse.

Sincerely, Robt. N. Fritz, Owner
Chino Greenhouses, Chino, Calif.

Ky. The methods of attracting customers divided into two main categories, sales and promotion. The most common method, use of special sales, is the easiest, but it is not always the most effective. This is strictly a price operation and attracts bargain hunters; it does not build up good customers. Such a plan also encourages potential customers to wait for special sales. Sales create a problem in that service is still expected and it is difficult to eliminate delivery, replacement, etc. To prevent dissatisfaction on the part of a customer who purchases material the day before a sale, advance notice of the sale should be given. Another problem is that landscape customers want to enjoy the sale price; therefore it is best to tell them the sale is on a special lot of stock, and the advertisement should state that the sale is at the store only.

The second method of attracting customers is through promotion. This is more effective, but it requires more ingenuity and preparation. There are a number of methods of promotion, said Mr. Wyman, in-

cluding contests, giveaways through registering for free merchandise or free coffee and doughnuts. Clinics held on the nursery grounds are another method of promotion. Clinics are difficult to start, but are effective and will improve gradually. They have the value of getting people to the nursery.

Lectures to garden clubs and other groups are valuable, but can be time-consuming, and the number of talks delivered per year should perhaps be limited. Giving something free with every purchase is another method of promotion, as is having special days, such as a rose festival or one for bulbs, iris, etc.

Special attractions, such as reindeer or a Nativity scene at Christmas, rabbits at Easter or other animals the year around, attract customers to the nursery. The nurseryman should make certain that his place has an attractive appearance and colorful plantings.

The media available for attracting customers include radio, television, newspaper and direct mail. Radio programs are effective for some but



Aluminum Plant Tags

ALLEN TAGS

Write for sample and prices.
ALLEN WEATHERPROOF TAG CO.
Box 481 SPRINGFIELD, O.

not so good for others. The radio gives good results when a nurseryman can tie in with a garden program. Spot advertising is effective.

Television is good, but it is expensive in proportion to the viewers reached. Some nurserymen have used it effectively, but nurserymen

in general do not have the time to prepare a program or the money to hire professional help, which is most important. Nurserymen, said Mr. Wyman, should seek opportunities to appear as experts on shows sponsored by others.

When using newspaper advertising, nurserymen should strive for more white space in the advertisements and use illustrations. It is important to sell an idea, not just prices. Hedges should be sold as screening, and a shade tree should be sold to provide coolness, said Mr. Wyman. He suggested trying something clever and different in preparing the headline of the advertisements. An example of such an effort was an advertisement on bird-baths which had the headline "Nobody Loves a Dirty Bird."

Follow-up Sales

Most businesses have been built on follow-up sales, related Dan Gardiner, Boone Gardiner Nurseries, Louisville, Ky., moderator of the round-table discussion on "Retail Sales Follow-ups." Troy Bunch, Bunch Nurseries, Terre Haute, Ind., reported this session. The discussion was divided into three sections, the personal visit, use of the mail and telephone calls.

When making a personal visit, one should give the customer service. Discover anything that is wrong with your work or plant material yourself, rather than let the customer find it. Always call customers by name and later ask them about plants that you know grew well. Give the customer suggestions for care of the plants and keep his interests and personal problems in mind.

If it is possible, join beautification leagues or committees or judging teams and promote competitions in industrial plantings and maintenance. Keep a record of calls, advised Mr. Gardiner.

Using the Mail

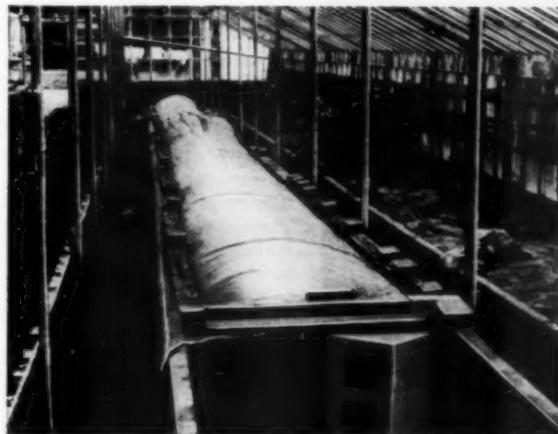
When using direct mail, it is important to have an attractive cover for the piece, he said. The mailing list can include names of old, as well as new customers, and there is the shot-gun method of using telephone directory names. One nurseryman reported that he found good results by addressing his mail to "The Occupant," instead of a particular person at an address, thus saving the expense of keeping the names up to date on a mailing list.

Attracting customers is a year-

Sterilizing Soils?

**Do it BETTER with
Florist Green LARVACOVERS**

(made from KOROSEAL vinyl plastic)



SOIL STERILIZATION, whether with steam or chemical fumigants, becomes easier, faster and more effective when the heat or fumes are confined with LARVACOVERS.

STRONGER MATERIAL

SUNLIGHT RESISTANCE

HIGH TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE

EASIER HANDLING

WORKMANSHIP

The new Florist Green LARVACOVERS are now made exclusively from heavy duty 8 mil B. F. Goodrich KOROSEAL vinyl plastic. Special Florist Green pigmentation is used in LARVACOVERS to minimize deterioration from sunlight.

The vinyl film used in LARVACOVERS is especially formulated to withstand the high temperatures experienced in steam sterilizing. For greater ease in handling and resistance to tearing, LARVACOVERS have 2 inch hems at each end.

SIZES

ALL LARVACOVER seams are true electronic, made by special high frequency equipment. Laboratory tests show these new type seams are 80% stronger than ordinary heat seams. All seams are unconditionally guaranteed against separation.

Standard widths — 6 feet (seamless), 6½ and 10 feet. Standard lengths — 100 and 150 feet (latter in 6½ ft. width only). Other sizes made to order. Write for further information — now!



Larvacide Products, Inc.

117 Liberty Street • NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

WEST COAST — 1515 Third Street, San Francisco, California

Reliance

The recommended fertilizer for
AZALEAS and CAMELLIAS

Complete nourishment for acid-soil plants

Send for FREE BOOKLET—this authoritative guide on Azalea and Camellia culture mailed on request



THE RELIANCE FERTILIZER CO., SAVANNAH, GA.

**WHAT'S THE SIZE
OF YOUR OPERATION?**



**W-W GRINDER and
SOIL SHREDDER
SAVE TIME AND MONEY**

If you want to *grind* tough clods into potting soil or top dressing... *shred* or grind stalks, leaves, cuttings or tough organic matter for composting or mulch... or *screen* and *mix* soil, compost, or other fertilizer, let one machine do it all. A W-W Grinder and Soil Shredder will do just that, and separate trash from wanted material in the process. Designed with the versatility necessary for the profit-minded nurseryman and with the simplicity of operation required for the hobbyist, it is America's favorite.

**GRINDS : SHREDS
PULVERIZES : MIXES**
Without Additional Attachments

**MODEL 4-EV WITH DETACHABLE
ELEVATOR**

Grinder and elevator detach so each can be used separately. \$732.40, complete with two engines, FOB Wichita.



**PORtABLE
MODEL 2-XB**

Gas or electric powered. \$124.50, less motor, belt guard; \$178 complete with 2-hp Briggs & Stratton engine. FOB Wichita.

Available in five models. Convenient terms usually can be arranged. Write for literature and name of dealer.

W-W GRINDER CORP.
DEPARTMENT F WICHITA, KANSAS

round job, said Mr. Wyman. Special promotions should be made in off-seasons to increase year-round sales. The main competition comes from other industries and not from fellow nurserymen, he remarked. Nurserymen, he said, tend to sit back; they should be more aggressive. He advocated taking genuine interest in customers, offering information, printed instructions, etc. There is no substitute for quality and service; a satisfied customer is the nurseryman's best advertisement, he said.

Stuffers can be used with statements when using mail for retail sales follow-ups. Thank-you letters, Christmas greetings, anniversary letters for plantings done by a firm and letters giving advice on what can be done at certain seasons are all means of following up sales through the mail.

When using the telephone to follow up sales, information can be given to the customer. If there will be a delay in delivery, the telephone should be used to let the customer know. Nurserymen should have a check list of related items by the telephone, so when a prospective customer telephones he can be sold more than one item.

The round table concluded that it is difficult to find proper personnel for this type of work.

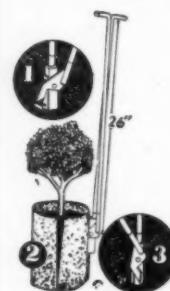
FLORIDA STATION CHANGES

Dr. J. R. Beckenbach has been named director and Dr. R. W. Bledsoe associate director of the University of Florida agricultural experiment station, Gainesville, the promotions becoming effective July 1. Dr. Beckenbach was advanced from the position of associate director, which he had held for the past five years. He joined the station staff in 1937 as associate truck horticulturist at the Everglades station, Belle Glade, and in 1939 became horticulturist in charge of the vegetable crops laboratory at Bradenton. He was named associate director of the station May 1, 1950.

Dr. Bledsoe, who was assistant director the past year, was first associated with the station in 1943, leaving after two years for a 2-year period with the New York state agricultural experiment station at Cornell University. He returned to the Florida station as agronomist November 1, 1947, and became assistant director June 1, 1954.

NEWELL'S NURSERY, formerly located at Detroit, Mich., is now established at Vista, Cal., R. F. D. 2, Box 688.

**ACTIONS SPEAK LOUDER
Insist on the GENUINE
REDHEAD CAN SHEAR
It cuts ALL cans**



- CLEANLY
- SWIFTLY
- SAFELY
- It's ALL-steel, zinc-plated.
- Its blade is heat-treated Carbon Spring.
- Its face plate is reversible, hardened.
- Has adjustable tension.

Nursery Prices:
1 or 2—Each \$6.75
3 for \$17.50—6 for \$30.36
12 for \$54.00

F.O.B. Berkeley, Calif.
Pkg. wt. ea. unit 4½ lbs.

The Redhead has been imitated!

Look for this "Handy-Man" label
It guarantees the REDHEAD only!
(We don't repair the imitations.)

Be sure of getting the genuine—
buy Ayer-Line from our authorized
jobbers. See advertisement in March 1
issue for name of your nearest sup-
plier—he can save you freight and
time.



Ayer-Line INDUSTRIES, INC.
709 Jones St. BERKELEY 10, CALIF.

Rare Plant Lovers.



Providing the answer
to the perplexing
problem of proper ir-
rigation and humidi-
fication for rare
plants, the Pacific
Western

MIST - SPRAYS (fog nozzles)

are applicable to both outdoor and in-
door installations. With its enveloping,
health-giving mist, it becomes valuable
in the propagation and culture of
begonias, rhododendrons, azaleas,
cinerarias, orchids, etc.

Operates on water pressure alone.
Complete with strainer and adapter to
fit ½-in. pipe. Only \$2.95 each plus
postage (15c on 1, 10c ea. on 2 or
more).

Write today for further particulars.

PACIFIC WESTERN ENGR CO.

Sales Office: 5120 N. Agnes, TEMPLE CITY, CAL.

**GOODRICH
BUDDING STRIPS**

Do not get "caught short." Budding
time is here.

Order now and make sure your
Budding Strips are on hand when you
need them.

Also headquarters for A. A. West-
coast and X. X. Superior Raffia. Can
make immediate shipment.

THOMAS B. MEEHAN CO., Inc.
DRESHER, PA.

Ohio Chapter National Shade Tree Conference Makes Tour

By L. C. Chadwick

Approximately 100 members and guests of the Ohio chapter of the National Shade Tree Conference attended a successful summer meeting June 29 at the Kingwood center, Mansfield; the D. D. Quinn Nursery, Ashland, and several private places. As usual, the summer meeting was in the form of a tour, with only a short business and discussion period being held.

The group assembled at the Kingwood center at 9:30 a. m., registered and then were split into small groups for tours through the grounds and buildings of the center. Ray Allen, director of the center, was in charge of the tours and was ably assisted by members of his staff. The Kingwood center is the result of a philanthropic trust created under the will of the late Charles Kelley King, to provide for cultural, educational and recreational activities.

Much development is under way in the 47 acres of gardens. A wooded area is being preserved for wild flowers and bird life, and collections of plants and formal gardens are being established or redeveloped. Special displays of major garden flowers provide seasonal interest. An outstanding collection of bulbs attracted many visitors during the spring. Iris, roses and annuals provide interest during the late spring and summer, and hardy mums will attract many visitors in the fall.

The Kingwood center library contains many books and magazines on gardening. Kingwood hall provided a convenient meeting place for the group for a short business meeting and discussion period after the tour. Questions centered around pest control and plant growth primarily.

At noon, the group was served a fine lunch, prepared and served by Mrs. D. D. Quinn.

Tour

During the afternoon, a tour was arranged and conducted by D. D. Quinn, general chairman of the summer meeting. The tour consisted of brief stops at about eight private places, with some time spent at the Black estate and the Meyers

MONARCH FOGGERS FOR MIST PROPAGATION

less water!

less trouble!

no clogging!

FOGGER CAPACITIES					Recommended Location	
Orifice Number	Gallons per hour					
	20	25	40	100		
1.9	..	1.0	1.3	1.9	Inside	
6.4	3.0	3.1	4.1	6.4	Outside	



Actual installation of Monarch Foggers in propagation cutting bed. Foggers spaced 3 feet apart, 5 to 6 feet above bed.

\$ **75**
each
postpaid
with check

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS AVAILABLE

Dealer inquiries invited. Send coupon today.

W. A. WESTGATE, P. O. Box 445, Davis, Calif.

Monarch Spray Equipment

Please ship

Please send more information

Quantity..... Orifice No..... Size fitting.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... State.....

Check enclosed, ship postpaid.

Ship C.O.D.

How to Increase Your Profits Through MODERN LANDSCAPING

Landscape has a new look! Bring yourself up to 1955 in a field that has completely changed since World War II. Keep ahead of your nursery clients and make big profits. Norman A. West, internationally known landscape architect, specialist in home grounds design and plantings, will personally direct your home study training. Portions of our course now used in over 30 major colleges and universities throughout the United States. Many leading nurseries take our course and buy it for their employees. Send for New FREE Catalog, "Modern Landscaping."

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
The Modern Landscape School

310 S. Robertson Blvd. Dept. N-85 LOS ANGELES 48, CALIF.



RUBBER Products
AMERICA'S FINEST

KATFISH BRAND
Rubber Bands
Abrasives
F-Molding Strips
Clothing
Spray Boxes
Hose
Footwear
Gloves
Spare Rubber
Belts
Hoses

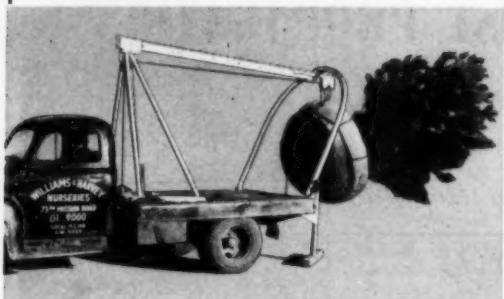
* GET OUR CATALOG AND PRICE SHEET
BROADWAY RUBBER MFG. CO. LOUISVILLE 2, KY.

CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS

Evergreen garlands, wreaths, sprays, nativity scenes, etc.
We deliver direct with our trucks.

APPALACHIAN EVERGREEN CO.
Since 1900 BOONE, N. C.

NEW TREE MOVER



**Williams &
Harvey Nurseries
ANNOUNCE
This New,
Improved
Big Tree
Mover**

- New Lighter Weight
- Simpler to Operate
- Two Sizes, 6 Ft. and 7 Ft.
- Quickly Demountable
- New Lower Costs

This perfected new tree mover fits any standard truck. Ready now.

For specifications write at once.

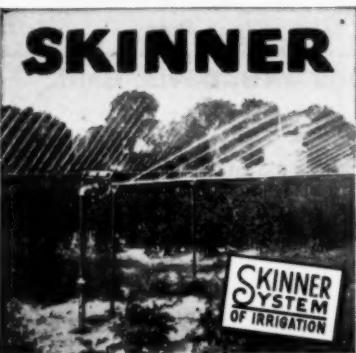
Six-foot mover (as pictured) complete with power winch and all needed pickup parts, **\$1,575.00** F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.



WILLIAMS & HARVEY NURSERIES

P. O. Box 8822

Kansas City, Mo.



gentle penetrating rain
it means money to you

FORGET THE WEATHER—full profit yields are assured when your plants and flowers can have a shower at the turn of a valve.

Skinner overhead lines give uniform, efficient distribution of water on growing plant areas at lowest possible cost. Nozzles are made for every type of application. Write today for complete catalog on Overhead Irrigation which shows many profitable usages and layout plans.

The SKINNER IRRIGATION Co.
250 Water St., Troy, Ohio

Pioneer and leader in irrigation for nearly half a century

**Photographic Plate Books
For Nurserymen**
Tell us your needs.

B. F. CONIGISKY CO.
119 Wyoming St. PEORIA 6, ILL.

SHADE for GROWING—or HOLDING?

There is a
**NORRIS SHADE FENCE
AVAILABLE**



NORRIS FENCE CO.

LUFKIN, TEX.

Mfrs.

Shade—Garden and
Flower Border Fence.

estate. Fine specimens of plants and well-designed gardens were noted at several of the stops. An informal patio garden, designed and planted by Mr. Quinn, was especially worthy of note for its simplicity of design, good choice of plant material and livable atmosphere.

The group spent approximately an hour at the nursery of Dan Quinn, looking over the lath houses, tools and equipment and specimen plants growing in his nursery and salesyard. The tour terminated at approximately 5 o'clock, everyone having enjoyed the splendid weather and educational tour. L. C. C.

ILLINOIS FAIR PROJECT

At a meeting of the board of directors of the Illinois State Nurserymen's Association held at Bensenville, June 30, it was decided that the group would again this year sponsor an exhibit at the Illinois state fair, Miles Bryant, Princeton, secretary, has announced. Elmer Spencer, Springfield, and Henry Lohse, Dixon, were appointed as the committee in charge of the project.

PROPAGATION

[Continued from page 17]

This is not the place to discuss the pros and cons of such a mixture, but I wanted to mention it to show that the John Innes mixture is by no means the last word on the question of a suitable potting medium.

Immediately after being banded or potted, the plants are set out in plunging beds, which are edged with either concrete blocks or railroad ties. These latter are excellent substitutes for the concrete blocks and certainly are much less expensive. Immediately after the plants are set into the plunging beds they are covered with a lath shade to provide a 50 per cent shade covering, and as rapidly as is necessary, irrigation is used to maintain an even condition of adequate soil moisture. The revolving jets which are normally used on the portable lines for field irrigation tend to apply a rather heavy dose of water in large droplets, and this can destroy the surface tilth of the soil and tend to produce a seal by breaking down the structure of the surface soil particles. Different jet heads are available to provide a good supply of water, well broken up so it is deposited as a fine spray rather than a heavy stream. Irrigation is constant as dictated by the weather, but we endeavor to irrigate somewhat more

DOMESTIC BURLAP SQUARES

	Per 1000
24x34 ins.	\$37.50
28x38 ins.	47.50
32x32 ins.	57.50

HARRY STOLLER & CO.
30-40 Maple St. CHELSEA 50, MASS.

WATCH PROFITS ^{and plants} GROW WITH THE NEW

A Strong Flexible Hose for Row Crop Irrigation



Farmers, nurserymen, orchardmen and cattlemen—growers everywhere—are prospects for this new type of irrigation hose. Made of woven glass cloth impregnated with vinyl plastic,

RO-FLO irrigation hose is a best seller in the fast-growing field of irrigation. It's a completely new product that can increase your sales as well as the nurseryman's yield.

INQUIRE TODAY ABOUT HANDLING RO-FLO IN YOUR COMMUNITY

Check These Important Sales Points:

**WILL NOT DECAY
HIGH TENSILE STRENGTH**

**NONABSORPTIVE
LIGHT IN WEIGHT**

**NO STRETCH OR SHRINKAGE
EASILY REPAIRED WITHOUT HEAT**

THE CARLISLE CORP. MOBILE PLASTICS DIVISION

Telegraph Rd.

MOBILE, ALA.

frequently than is normal on most nurseries.

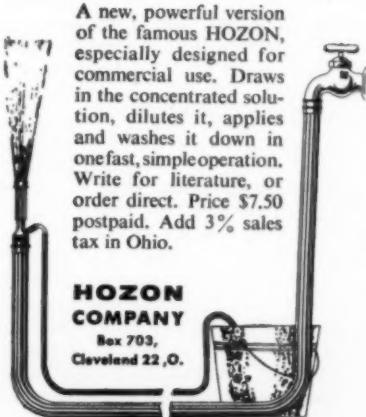
Feeding

Whatever material is used for potting or banding the rooted cuttings, it should contain sufficient immediately available plant food to enable the young plant to become readily re-established with a new root system. This will require a proper balance of soil nutrients, none in excess, but equally none lacking. This is, in my opinion, one of the great values of the John Innes mixture, because it does provide a modest general level of nutrients in a balanced mixture. In most soils there is no lack of phosphates and potash, particularly if a proper amount of base fertilizer has been added to the potting soil before use. The limiting factor usually is available nitrogen, and this can affect the plants so rapidly and to such a degree that before we are fully aware of the reduction in growth a considerable loss of growth has resulted.

We can often have a most happy and immediate effect upon the continued development of the plants by modestly topping up the available nitrogen with frequent light dressings of some organic and readily available nitrogenous fertilizer. We have found that animal tankage con-

New! HOZON *Spray Fast*

**For Fast, Easy, Accurate
Application of
Soluble Chemicals**



A new, powerful version of the famous HOZON, especially designed for commercial use. Draws in the concentrated solution, dilutes it, applies and washes it down in one fast, simple operation. Write for literature, or order direct. Price \$7.50 postpaid. Add 3% sales tax in Ohio.

**HOZON
COMPANY**

Box 703,
Cleveland 22, O.

BARTLETT TREE TOOLS



Write for prices of TREE PAINT and ask for our complete catalog, No. 35.



**TREE SURGERY
SUPPLIES**

TRADE MARK
BARTLETT
COMPANY

BARTLETT MFG. CO.
3058 E. GRAND BLVD.
DETROIT, MICH.

as immature and lacking in an established root system as they could well be. Yet under these heavily protected conditions, in the open field plunging beds, they came through without any loss whatsoever.

The next spring we are not in too much of a hurry to remove these heavy additional shades, but usually wait until sometime in April before removing the shades from the aisles. The double shades on top of the beds are usually not removed until we believe that all danger of frost has passed, which is about May 15 in our locality. At this time, the double shades are removed and the beds immediately top-dressed with a dressing of tankage. This is not particularly heavy. It is applied by hand, and on a bed about 5x170 feet we put about 20 pounds of tankage. This is as light as you can apply by hand and see where you have put it on. Immediate irrigation follows should natural rainfall not do so, for we want the nitrogen to be available to the young plants, which will at this time be making active root growth, although little or no top growth will be visible yet. Were it not for the fact that our plunging beds are covered with shades over the aisles as well as the beds, I would like to put the dressing on sometime in February when the ground is perhaps still frozen. Then as the soil thawed out, the additional nitrogen would be carried down to the roots and would be there as soon as the plants could use it. In terms of top-dressing, one or two further doses of tankage may be added through the second season, as the condition of the plants may indicate and as soil tests might suggest. A regular system of soil testing is essential to determine accurately what the plants may need in terms of additional plant food.

Trimming

We must now go back to the beginning of the first year to consider another aspect of the work involved in producing a first-class liner, and that is the trimming of the young plant. This is, of course, directly associated with the type of plant, the vigor of its growth and the speed with which it may develop, and this speed of development is in turn connected with the top-dressing and feeding of the plant which we have just discussed. This is the interrelationship which I mentioned between feeding and trimming. The two go hand in hand, and the ultimate result of proper control of both feeding and trimming should be to produce a vigorous well-grown, bushy

Packages
for every
need!



More nurseries use Premier because Premier does more for nurseries

Nurseries that try Premier *keep on using it*, because Premier improves plants, production and profits.

A BETTER SOIL CONDITIONER — Premier does a good job on *all soils*—even clay soils. It makes the soil friable, porous and loam-like—gives roots more room to spread out—maintains the right ratio between air and moisture. And Premier supplies the *organic* material that all soils need.

Premier Peat Moss Corp., 535 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

*The Natural
Organic
Soil Conditioner*



LEONARD NURSERY SPADES

8 Different Patterns

NURSERY PINNING NAILS

Both 6D and 7D Sizes

RUBBER BUDDING STRIPS

10 Sizes — Budding Knives of All Kinds

WRITE FOR 72-PAGE CATALOG

A. M. LEONARD & SON, Inc.
PIQUA, OHIO

Established 1885

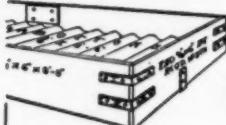
Contact . . .
ROUGH BROS. for
 "on the spot Greenhouse
 Service"

MEND-O-LASTIC

The modern putty
 in the form of
 "Tape and Rope."
 Actual size—
 12½ ft. to a roll,
 \$1.25

GREENHOUSE WHITE PAINT

Per gal. [5 or more] ... \$ 4.85
 1-gal. cans 5.20
 5-gal. cans 24.25

**ASBESTOS
 BENCHES**

DURABLE — LONG LIFE — ELIMINATES FUNGUS GROWTH — WILL NOT CRACK WHEN STERILIZING.

Let us give you a quotation.

Greenhouses

BUILT TO FIT
 YOUR NEEDS

Write—wire or phone
 for complete information
 on Rough Bros.
 Greenhouses.
 ANY STYLE—ANY SIZE

**STEAM-FLO Soil Sterilizer**

MANUFACTURED
 EXCLUSIVELY
 BY

ROUGH BROS.
 GREENHOUSE MANUFACTURERS & BUILDERS
 4227 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 23, Ohio
 Phone Kirby 6180

FILL OUT COUPON

- Send me quotation on Benches
- Send me information on Greenhouses
- Send me information on Steam-Flo

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

young plant which is a small but exact replica of the larger B&B material that we wish to produce in the field.

When we get to discuss trimming of nursery stock, it seems that this becomes almost a personal question because every grower has his own idea of how a plant should be trimmed and most ideas differ one from another. Trimming should, in my opinion, be a continuous operation and should be applied immediately the need is seen. Ideally any piece cut from a plant from the time the cutting is rooted until it is a fully grown B&B specimen should not be longer than one inch. Now I realize that that is an impossible standard to maintain on any nursery, but it is well to have such an ideal clearly in mind so that we can strive to attain methods as close to this ideal as possible.

I like to apply a trimming as early as the moment the cutting is made and inserted into the bench. This, I believe, is the first time that the cutting should be vigorously trimmed. By trimming cuttings at the time they are made, we are preparing the cutting for growth in the proper direction immediately after rooting and under conditions where it would be difficult for us to apply individual trimming and direction of the growth which will most certainly be made in the benches once a new root system has been established. This same close control of subsequent development follows the cutting right on through the next two years. At the time the cuttings are lifted, and inserted into bands, a further light trimming may be given. Once the cuttings are well established in the bands and some modest top growth is made, trimming is carried out again, and month by month the beds are combed over regularly to catch those shoots which were not properly cut at the previous trimming. This is important because it is almost impossible on most plants, particularly evergreens such as taxus, to be certain that every shoot has been properly trimmed at any one time.

As the young plants begin to take hold of the soil in the plant bands, the top growth will increase in vigor, and frequency of trimming will also have to increase to keep pace with it. In the second season, growth will be even more vigorous, and it is wise to run through the beds as early as possible in the fall after growth has ceased and just before the plants are covered for the winter, to insure that the plants are trimmed so as to direct the first surge of spring growth in the desired manner. The result of

**BOOKS
 for Nurserymen****Better Fruits and Flowers**

For northeast and midwest. New, greatly enlarged edition. Illustrates in full color 430 items, ornamentals and fruits, popular in these areas. 96 pages in full color, 8½x11 ins. in size, with substantial cover.

\$4.00 each.

Dependable Plantings

Northwest Plate Book. Developed for severe cold climate areas. 179 subjects in full color. 32 pages, 9x12 ins., with durable cover.

\$1.50 each.

Flowers and Fruits

For the southwest. Illustrated in full color—320 items—64 pages in color with heavy durable cover. 8½x11 ins. in size.

\$3.00 each.

Standard Nursery Catalog

48 pages and cover. Nicely illustrated.

40c each.

New Evergreen Folder

25 popular items of narrow-leaved evergreens—in full color. 15c each.

New Shrub Folder

31 popular flowering shrubs in full color.

25c each.

Correct Planting Methods

A pocket-size, 32-page booklet. Very complete but concise information, well illustrated. Helpful in preventing claims for dead stock that cost nurserymen money. Sample, 10c. Write for discounts on quantities.

Write for Quantity Discounts.

Cash with order, please.

A. B. MORSE CO.
 ST. JOSEPH, MICH.

TAGS**FOR NURSERYMEN**

No. 21 SIZE 1x6 ins.

TREE AND SHRUB TAGS

Made of heavyweight, strong, water-resistant tag stock. Furnished 10 tags partly attached for use in typewriter.

Per Thousand	Manila	Colored
1,000 to 4,000	\$1.75	\$2.60
5,000 to 9,000	1.50	2.40
10,000 to 24,000	1.25	2.20
25,000 to 99,000	1.00	1.95
100,000 or more	.90	1.75

Colors: Yellow, Red, Blue, Green, Orange and White. Colors may be combined for quantity price. Minimum 1000 each color.

Prices 10% higher west of Denver.

Net 30 days, F.O.B.

Grand Rapids, Mich.

Free delivery for check with order.

Write for price list and samples.

Plain and printed tags.

IMPERIAL TAG & PRINTING CO.

(Div. of Acme Time Card Co.)

312 Straight, S. W. GRAND RAPIDS 4, MICH.

this careful and steady trimming of the plants through two full growing seasons will be to lay the foundation of a really well-formed and vigorous branch system, which must inevitably form a good foundation for an equally well-finished B&B plant in the field some years later.

N.L.N.A. LANDSCAPE TOUR

Approximately 100 A. A. N. members departed from the Royal York hotel on Sunday, July 10, for the landscape tour of the National Nurserymen's Association. Three buses conveyed the group to several private residences, a memorial garden, an industrial plant and the sales station and new head offices and display gardens of Sheridan Nursery, Ltd.

The first stop was at the residence of H. B. Dunnington-Grubb, a landscape architect in Toronto and principal owner of Sheridan Nurseries, Ltd. There the nurseryman saw a remodeled coach house with a walled-in garden. The walls are made mainly of concrete blocks stained with Kemiko. There is no grass, and the walk and terraces are made of Chromestone paving. There is a variety of interesting broad-leaved evergreens and creepers with an attractive Pyracantha Kasan hedge. Unusual is a forsythia trained against the wall and wired so that it resembles a vine. Most attractive in the garden are plantings of Potentilla farinosa.

Next door was the residence of Ralph Day, which had a saucer-shaped lawn and a balustraded overlook terrace. It is an original 3-story house which was renovated in 1953.

Nearby was the residence of C. F. Wood, one of the early contemporary houses in Canada. It has a highly developed architectural garden with a fountain and statuary. Sandstone paving winds throughout and surrounds small rose gardens and other plantings. All of the beds are attractively outlined with Korean boxwood.

Next visited was the residence of Bruce Wilson, which is a study of interesting levels. The nurserymen walked down steps onto a terrace, which is attractively landscaped and has a large built-in barbecue, and then ascended stairs to a higher terrace just off the living room picture window.

The sales space of Sheridan Nurseries, Ltd., on Yonge street, proved to be most interesting. The nurserymen observed parkways attractively outlined with Korean boxwood hedges and containing specimen

"...our labor payroll has been reduced and our soil sales have been doubled"



"...only regret that we had not bought a Royer sooner"

NELSON BROS., CHICAGO.

Nelson Brothers, landscape contractors, purchased a Royer NCYP-EG Shredder a year ago and, as you can see, they are enthusiastic about its operation. Mr. Harold Nelson says that they condition a mixture of soil and old sod containing a considerable amount of trash with this tractor bucket fed unit at a cost far less than with previous methods.

This new "Y" Series (up to 150 cu.

yds./hr.) provides high capacity production wherever materials are to be shredded, mixed, aerated or reduced in particle size. Available in portable and stationary models, gasoline engine or electric motor driven.

There is a Royer to provide uniform, correctly textured compost or top dressing for you at low cost . . . no matter what your needs may be. Write for details.

ROYER foundry & machine co.

182 PRINGLE ST., KINGSTON, PA.



Give Your Plants a Mark of Distinction
With Specially Designed

LABELS

VINYLITE — PAPER — WOOD — ALUMINUM

Send for Price List and Samples of Our Twistlock Labels



EG. MILLS
DURACOAT



G. C. Talisman

AMERICAN LEAF
PRINTING CO.



CARSCALLEN

Nursery Label Company

11 WEST UNION STREET
PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

POSITIVELY THE FINEST!!

**BACTI-VATED®
BRAND
MICHIGAN PEAT**



The coarser, more fibrous PEAT from our own rich peat bogs at Capac, Michigan. For 34 years, we have served the nurseryman and grower with PROCESSED SEDGE PEAT of superior, uniform quality. You can't beat BACTI-VATED MICHIGAN PEAT for results and savings. HIGHER VOLUME and YARDAGE per ton means LOWER COSTS and GREATER PROFITS for you. Shipped anywhere in the U.S.—loose bulk cars, or in bags from a single bag to carloads and truck-loads. Wire, telephone—today!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MICHIGAN PEAT INC.

67 West 44th Street, New York 36
or Capac, Michigan

5 SIZE BAGS

100 lb. BURLAP bags with plastic liners.
50 lb. WHITE bags plastic lined
25 lb. WHITE bags plastic lined.
Peck-clear plastic bags 10 in a carton
1/2 peck clear plastic bags 20 in a carton



SAVE WATER! *with the ever-ready* AQUAPROBE

the subsoil moisture meter

"See" beneath the soil! The Aquaprobe determines relative subsoil moisture content anywhere . . . accurately . . . instantly!

Lightweight, portable, entirely self-contained. Now you can be sure of water penetration and can tell when to start or stop irrigation instantly. 17½ ins. over-all, \$32.60. Longer probes slightly higher.

Send for circular.

GENERAL SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT CO.
3012 Dixwell Ave.
HAMDEN, CONN.



**TWO PROFITABLE
BOOKS
FOR NURSERYMEN**

**HORSE-SENSE
HORTICULTURE**
Retails for \$1.50

**YOU CAN LANDSCAPE YOUR
OWN HOME** — Retails for \$1.00

Special Introductory offer —
1 of each \$1.50 postpaid.
Descriptive Circulars Free.

THE MINNETONKA PUBLISHING CO.,
400 Watertown Rd. LONG LAKE, MINN.

CHARLES SIZEMORE

319½ Georgia St. Louisiana, Mo.

Collector of past-due notes and accounts any place in the United States and foreign countries—Rates as below:

18% on the first \$500.00.

15% on the next \$500.00.

10% on the excess of \$1,000.00.

Minimum fee \$15.00 except on claims under \$30.00 for which it is 50%.

SUIT FEES: On claims of \$45.00 or more, a suit fee of not less than \$7.50.

NO COLLECTION—NO CHARGE

Freight bills not over two years old checked for 35 per cent of any amount found. Nothing found, no charge.

BURLAP NURSERY SQUARES

Cut from used burlap.
16x16 ins. to 40x40 ins.

Burlap and Burlap Strips

Cotton Net Onion Bag Squares

Prices on request.

GENERAL PACKAGE CORP.
229 Wright St. NEWARK 5, N. J.

plants, all labeled. Inside a trellised area are walks of Chromestone, which outlined additional sample plantings and also sample hedges, the latter including red-leaved barberry, Japanese yew, Korean boxwood, alpine currant, bridal wreath, Chinese elm, mock orange, golden privet and Sheridan red barberry, in addition to several varieties of privet. At the rear there is a building containing various garden supplies.

The next stop was the Alexander Muir Memorial Gardens. The gardens originally had been constructed in 1933 at another site, but had to be moved in 1951 to make room for the subway switching yards. The garden contains attractive rose plantings and a terrace wall with an inscription showing that the gardens were dedicated to Alexander Muir, who wrote the national song, "The Maple Leaf Forever." Edwin Kay was the landscape architect.

The gardens of Basil Tippet were next visited. In constructing his garden, Mr. Tippet wished to provide a water setting for a large cast-iron Mercury statue. The statue is mounted in a free-form pool, backed by a stone terrace and a Polyrein fence. Green lights are trained on the statue from various locations in the garden, and several blue flood lights light up the Polyrein fence at night. The rest of the garden is attractively planted with evergreens, annuals and perennials.

A quick stop was made at the York Mills shopping center, which was landscaped by Woodland Nurseries, Toronto. The planted parking areas add charm to the slant-roof shopping center.

After a long ride, the group examined the beautifully landscaped grounds of the Ford plant, Oakville, Ont. The job was handled by contract in the fall of 1953 and the winter of 1954, to meet elaborate plans and specifications. A difficult soil was encountered, as there is shale close to the surface. Large evergreens treated with Wilt-Pruf were moved late in the fall and winter with little loss. Several fine specimens of dwarf Alberta spruce were seen. Ten acres of well-kept lawn surround the factory.

The last stop on the tour was at the head office and display gardens of Sheridan Nurseries, Ltd., on Queen Elizabeth way. The building is an attractive structure, being of red brick on the outside with wood-paneled rooms inside. A circular brick wall goes back to the sales-yard containing sample hedge and

Nurserymen's Favorites...



AGRICO FOR LAWNS—specially formulated with right elements, organic and inorganic, for correct lawn feeding. Just right for trees and shrubs, too.

AGRICO FOR GARDENS—A special formula, for flowers of greater beauty, vegetables richer in flavor, higher in minerals and vitamins.

AGRICO FOR BROADLEAF EVERGREENS—for exacting requirements of rhododendron, azaleas, andromeda and other acid-loving plants. Builds soil acidity and feeds plant correctly.

AGRICO ROSE FOOD—a precise combination of organic and inorganic plant foods correctly balanced to bring out the best in your roses.

AGRICO BULB FOOD—formulated to bring out maximum growth and beauty. Provides all needed plant foods, including potash, not found in bone meal.

AGRICO FOR TURF—the 50% organic plant food that golf courses and landscape gardeners use. Ideal for home lawns, too. Good for feeding at any time.

All convenient sizes—Complete directions on every bag.

other plantings, with a packing shed next door. An attractive terrace surrounds a small building with large glass-paneled windows which contains garden supplies.

At the nurseries the group received refreshments and were welcomed by Mr. Dunnington-Grubb; J. V. Stensson, the general manager of the firm, and A. E. Brown, vice-president of Sheridan Nurseries, Ltd.

DUTCH ELM DISEASE DATA

A new edition of a file reference book, "Mist Spraying and Dutch Elm Disease Control," prepared by the Oliver Corp., Chicago, includes the most recent data on the title subject, a major addition being an article by Richard Campana, pathologist of the Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, which appeared early this year in the American Nurseryman. The binder enclosed collection of articles, some illustrated, in loose-leaf form cover the chief investigations that have been carried on relative to the Dutch elm disease, with some reference to phloem necrosis on elms as well. Added is information on the company's spraying equipment. Copies of the book can be obtained



THIS BIG HAND TRUCK Will Save You Money

Handle heavy jobs easier, faster, with fewer men. Get into places otherwise inaccessible to heavy equipment, without damage to established lawns.
**HANDLES 40-INCH BALL.
1500 LBS.**

Write for folder giving details and prices.

We Make
3 Sizes
of Trucks

THE GARDEN SHOP, INC.
6315 W. 75th St.
OVERLAND PARK, KAN.
Phone Niagara 4838 (Kansas City, Mo., exch.)

Built to
Handle
B&B
Material

without cost by writing to the Oliver Corp., 400 West Madison street, Chicago 6, Ill.

GORDON McCURDY, McCurdy Bros. Nurseries, Manton, Mich., has announced the purchase of 120

acres near Mesick, Mich. Work of laying out the irrigation system will start soon and the soil improvement program will begin at once. The firm also operates a nursery at Wellston. Much of the firm's plantings is for Christmas trees.

POLYETHYLENE

- Polyethylene Sheets
- Plastic Bags
- Polyethylene Rolls
- Polyethylene-Kraft Paper
- Plastic Tapes
- Nursery Twines
- Waterproof Papers
- Kraft Bags and Paper

Plain and printed nursery wrap is our specialty.

Let us help you with your packaging problems.

Write to us for samples and prices.

HUBBS AND HOWE CO.

Established in 1895

2200 Harlem Rd.

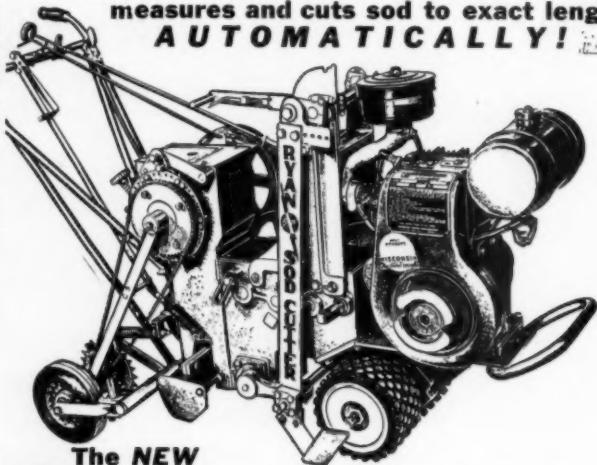
BUFFALO 25, NEW YORK

offices in

BUFFALO, N. Y.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
ERIE, PA.

measures and cuts sod to exact length
A U T O M A T I C A L L Y!



The NEW

Ryan POWER SOD CUTTER

cuts 15 sq. yds. of sod per minute
(and crosscuts in the same operation!).

Here is, beyond doubt, the finest sod cutter ever built. The new Auto-Cut-Off model completely eliminates hand crosscutting, gives you better quality sod with precision, square-cut ends for easier laying—greater profits. Easily cuts 15 sq. yds. a minute. Available in several sizes. For complete information, write Dept. K-2.

Ryan landscaping equipment company
Division of
KIN Machine Works, Inc.

OBITUARY

Frank Roy Edinger

Frank Roy Edinger, 74, founder of the Kendon Nursery, Easton, Pa., died at his home June 3. He had been active in the business with his sons, Kenneth and Clark Donald, for whom the company was named, until he became ill June 14.

Born in South Easton in 1880, as a youth he assisted his father in local tree trimming work. Later he was a machinist for the Lehigh Valley railroad for 20 years. In 1907 he started to buy and sell nursery stock in his spare time and later grew both vegetables and fruit, which he sold with the aid of his sons. In 1919 he purchased the land which is now the rear of the Kendon Nursery, on Freemansburg road, and later built three greenhouses on the property.

Mr. Edinger was a member of the Wilson borough school board for 12 years, being president for two years. His first wife, Ruth, died in 1933. Surviving, beside his sons, who reside in Wilson, are his widow, Sadie; two stepsons, and one brother,

Dr. Ernest R. Sascer

Dr. Ernest Ralph Sascer, former director of the United States Department of Agriculture division of foreign plant quarantine, died July 7. He was 72 and had been a government entomologist for 49 years, during which time he received international honors. He was awarded the distinguished service citation from the Department of Agriculture in 1953. Since his retirement in 1952 he had made his home at Kensington, Md.

Richard Beck

Richard Beck, who had operated the Beck Nursery, Akron, O., until his retirement two years ago, died June 14 at the age of 70. A native of Germany, Mr. Beck had lived in Akron for 53 years. He is survived by his widow, Freda.

John Raduka

John Raduka, 56, well-known Milwaukee, Wis., landscape gardener, died June 23 after a short illness. He operated the John Raduka & Son firm at 8870 North Port Washington road, having founded the business in 1921. His son, John A., Jr., became a member of the firm after his return from service several years ago. Mr. Raduka was a member of the Master Landscape Gardeners' Asso-

Spring Cleaning Starts Now

with CRAG Herbicide-1

Trade-Mark

Make your next spring-weeding easier by preventing chickweed and other winter annuals with CRAG Herbicide-1. Start now with a clean field and an application of CRAG Herbicide-1. Keep your field clean with further applications as late as needed. This will prevent the weeds that germinate in the fall and keep on growing through the winter.

Don't let your weed control program stop in the summer, keep it up through late fall—you'll find it pays off by making your spring clean-up easier.

CRAG Herbicide-1

Trade-Mark

is a product of

CARBIDE AND CARBON CHEMICALS COMPANY

A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

30 East 42nd Street  New York 17, N. Y.

"Crag" is a registered trade-mark of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation.



The Wonder of SCIENCE and
RELIABLE Burlap are combined
to give you the all NEW

"NO-ROT" Burlap

"NO-ROT" Burlap gives you . . .
. . . Increased Profits . . . More Efficient Service

The FACTS are:

- ✓ "NO-ROT" Burlap lasts up to 8 times longer.
- ✓ "NO-ROT" Burlap eliminates reballing.
- ✓ "NO-ROT" Burlap allows off-season digging.
- ✓ "NO-ROT" Burlap's GREEN color increases eye appeal of ball and shrub.

O.K.



NEW YORKER Bag & Burlap Co.
651 Marshall St. • ELIZABETH, N. J.

Send a sample and complete price list on your
"NO-ROT" GREEN Burlap

Mr. Company

Address

City Zone State

FERTILIZE with LIQUILIZER the Ready-to-Use Liquid Fertilizer

Use economically in your own operations.

SAVE {
• Money
• Time
• Labor

Dispense (at a fine profit) under your own label to local trade for use on lawns, gardens and in the home.

Compare	12-8-4	9-9-9
prices	Ea.	Ea.
I drum		
(50 gal.)	\$28.00*	\$27.00
I gallon		
(4-gal. pkg.)	—95c per gal.	

Other analyses available.
Tank truck shipments upon request.

*F.O.B. Vincennes, Ind.

LIQUILIZER CORP.

Box 193
VINCENNES, IND.

ciation. Besides his son, he is survived by his widow, Mary; three daughters, his parents and one sister.

D. A. K.

C. E. Neilkirk

C. E. Neilkirk, president of the Hagerstown Nursery Co., Hagerstown, Md., died recently at the age of 78. He had been associated with the nursery business for more than 45 years.

BIRCH LEAF MINER

Heavy infestation of birch trees by larvae of the birch leaf-mining sawfly is the reason for the nearly complete browning of new foliage on many birches. This sawfly has been a major pest of gray birch, white birch and paper birch since its introduction from Europe more than 30 years ago. While the damage caused by this pest is spectacular, the birch leaf-miner attack is not likely to kill the tree.

Research by John C. Schread, of the Connecticut agricultural experiment station, shows that malathion, applied as a spray, has given complete control of the first and most destructive birch leaf-miner brood. This is the infestation responsible for the damage so apparent after sawfly activity in May.

Malathion sprays applied about the last week in June should effectively control the second brood. This spray may be followed, if necessary, by a second application 10 days to two weeks after the first. Application of 57 per cent malathion emulsion at the rate of one to two teaspoons in one gallon of water should give effective control, according to Mr. Schread.

The birch leaf-mining sawfly is black, easy to see at work in the sunlight on newly developing leaves. The sawfly lays its eggs in the leaf tissue, well protected by apparently intact leaf surfaces. The larvae are greenish and about three-eighths inch long when grown. They feed inside the leaf.

INDIANAPOLIS ELECTION

New officers of the Indianapolis Landscape Association are president, K. M. Jenkins, Jenkins Evergreen Nursery; vice-president, George Fiel; secretary, M. J. Bareither, New Augusta Nursery, and treasurer, Ray Taylor.

ROBERT JACKSON, who has been engaged in landscape work at Lebanon, O., is entering the nursery business.



CUT PLANTING TIME From Days to HOURS

WITH A

DOWDEN BULB PLANTER

A tremendous time and money saver for commercial planters. Two men, with a Dowden Bulb Planter behind a light tractor, planted 5 acres in a single day. Dowden Planters open the furrow, drop the bulbs, cover with soil and pack it down ALL IN ONE CONTINUOUS OPERATION. Operator controls even spacing. Dowden Planters have given trouble-free service for years.

Write or wire for literature and prices

DOWDEN INC. PRAIRIE CITY, IOWA SINCE 1885

SALEM'S NEW 20-INCH SPREADER

Perfect for use on home lawns and gardens.



- Steel Construction
- Reinforced, extra-large hopper. Holds 40 lbs.
- Spreading width—22 ins.
- Shipping weight—19 lbs.

Retail price, \$12.75 — Dealer's Discount, 33 1/3%

THE SALEM TOOL CO.
SALEM, O.

ADAIR'S MONEY-MAKERS

Tree Diggers — Root Pruners

Special Cutter Blades

CHARLES ADAIR CO.

1225 Cottage Grove Ave.
CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.



Florist & Nursery

SIGNS

For literature and prices, write GROWERS SIGNS, Tallmadge, O.

NORTH JERSEY TOUR

The North Jersey Metropolitan Association of Nurserymen made its summer tour this year to Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., July 6 and 7. The trip was made in an air-conditioned bus, with Hans Hess as chairman.

At the university, Dr. A. M. S. Pridham and Charles Hess kept the visitors on a busy schedule. The first inspection stop was to note storage of ornamental cuttings. Charles Hess discussed the program, explaining that taking cuttings early in the fall, rooting them in December and placing them in a deep freezer makes available greenhouse space for a second crop of cuttings or for grafting. If a second crop of cuttings is to be rooted, then it is best to gather all the cuttings at one time (both the first and second crop) and store the second (unrooted) crop until the first crop is ready to be removed from the bench. Then the two crops are switched; the rooted cuttings go into storage and the unrooted cuttings are stuck in the bench.

Storage temperatures range from 25 to 45 degrees Fahrenheit, with the best temperature about 38 degrees. The cuttings are stored bare root in polyethylene bags. Both crops of cuttings are planted in beds at the same time in the spring.

Visits were then made to the Bailey hortorium, where the group was greeted by Prof. Hal Moore, and to the Albert R. Mann library.

Landscape Inspection

Next the party examined landscaping, Ithaca style, visiting two moderately priced homes, accompanied by Prof. Charles Cares. After returning to Willard Straight hall for registration, the group enjoyed a chicken barbecue and inspected the test gardens.

Thursday morning, a brief tour of the Cornell campus was made en route to the greenhouses, where tests to learn the effects of day length and temperature on the growth of woody plants were explained by Sidney Waxman. Low-voltage heating experiments were next described by Hans Peterson. With this system, the electricity does not leak out into the soil.

Mist Experiments

Prof. R. C. Andreason discussed the use of mist on established roses, constant water benches and soil mixtures. He stated that the same reasons for starting roses in midsummer apply to cutting roses back in the summer rather than during the profitable spring season. Faster



Raking stones, roots and brush

Material is discharged in a windrow where rake quickly gathers it into piles.



Spreading topsoil

Rake is backed up to pile in high lift position, lowered into it and drawn away. Each bite takes away a large portion of the pile. Soil is spread rapidly and evenly.

Sturdy, versatile, efficient — does the work of a crew of men

The York RE Rake is the complete landscaping tool. Every lawn-building operation, from rough grading to final raking before seeding, can be done in a fraction of the time it takes a crew of men to do the same job. It rakes stones, roots and debris . . . grades and mulches . . . spreads topsoil . . . and even bulldozes! Grader blade attachment (optional) does terracing, ditching and driveway maintenance rapidly and efficiently. Sturdy, welded frame. Rake teeth are heavy duty, heat-treated, alloy spring steel. Fits all tractors with standard 3-point hitch. (Lighter Model RFA for use with IHC "Cub" and Massey-Harris "Pony" and "Pacer" Tractors)

Pays for itself. Saves buying costly extra equipment!

By virtually eliminating hand labor, the rake soon saves enough to pay for itself — often on the very first job! Practically the only tool you need. Saves investment in extra equipment — saves the expense of bringing extra tools to and from every job.

For literature and prices
write to Dept. AN-254



MELSON FERTILIZER CO., INC. **Processed Poultry Manure**

Sterilized — Nonburning — Weed Free

A natural organically mineralized plant food and soil conditioner. Excellent for general use by landscape men and nurserymen.

Packaged—25, 50 and 80-lb. bags. Reasonably priced.

Also packaged in customers' bags.

SUPPLEMENTED and BLENDING to SPECIFICATIONS.

GEORGETOWN

DELAWARE

HERE IS WHY NURSERYMEN PREFER MENNEPOTS



Superior Strength

Sturdily constructed, the MENNEPOT withstands hard handling without fear of breaking apart.

Stapled Bottom

Comes completely assembled . . . Potting can start immediately upon arrival—regardless of weather.

Light Weight

The MENNEPOT is easy to handle, economical to use. The extremely light weight makes shipping costs negligible.

Drainage

The unique side-drainage feature in the MENNEPOT makes waterlogging impossible while standing in the salesyard.

Size 0	Top ... 4 ins. Bottom ... 3½ ins. High ... 5 ins.
	Weight per 100
	Regular 10 lbs., Heavy 25 Regular Weight Price 100. \$2.75 1000. \$25.00 Heavy Weight Price 100. \$3.75 1000. \$35.00

Size 1	Top ... 6 ins. Bottom ... 5 ins. High ... 6 ins.
	Weight per 100
	Regular 15 lbs., Heavy 35 Regular Weight Price 100. \$4.00 1000. \$40.00 Heavy Weight Price 100. \$5.25 1000. \$55.00

Size 2	Top ... 7 ins. Bottom ... 6½ ins. High ... 9 ins.
	Weight per 100
	Regular 24 lbs., Heavy 55 Regular Weight Price 100. \$4.50 1000. \$45.00 Heavy Weight Price 100. \$5.75 1000. \$55.00

Size 3	Top ... 8½ ins. Bottom ... 6½ ins. High ... 9 ins.
	Weight per 100
	Regular 30 lbs., Heavy 70 Regular Weight Price 100. \$5.00 1000. \$50.00 Heavy Weight Price 100. \$6.25 1000. \$60.00

Size 4	Top ... 8½ ins. Bottom ... 7½ ins. High ... 5 ins. D.A.P. ...
	Weight per 100
	Regular 30 lbs., Heavy 70 Regular Weight Price 100. \$5.00 1000. \$42.50 Heavy Weight Price 100. \$6.25 1000. \$60.00

Size #5	Top ... 12 ins. Bottom ... 10 ins. High ... 12 ins.
	Weight per 100
	Regular 100 lbs., Heavy 250 Regular Weight Price 100. \$12.00 1000. \$120.00 Heavy Weight Price 100. \$15.00 1000. \$150.00

*Special for extra-heavy trees and large shrubs.

500 of a size takes 1000 rate in sizes 0-1-2-3-4. Regular-weight pots packed 100 and 200 per carton in sizes 1-2-3-4. Size 0, 250 only. Heavy pots are packed 250 per carton in size 0; 100 per carton in size 1; 50 per carton in sizes 2, 3 and 4 and 20 per carton in size 5. NO BROKEN CARTONS.

SEND \$1.00 FOR COMPLETE SET OF 11 SAMPLES.

Distributors

NEW YORK

Jackson & Perkins Co., Newark, N. Y.

Gar-Prod., Inc., Queens Ave., Lindenhurst (Long Island), N. Y.

Skoll Distributing Co., 560 E. 99th St., Cleveland, O.

I. G. Harmon & Son, 1800 19th St., Canton 4, O.

PENNSYLVANIA

E. C. Geiger, North Wales, Pa.

NEW JERSEY

New Jersey Farm Supply, 449 Market St., East Paterson, N. J.

MICHIGAN

William Bell, 4002 Montgomery Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RHODE ISLAND

American-Dutch Trading Co., Inc., P. O. Box 177, Cranston 10, R. I.

CANADA

The Sheridan Nurseries, Ltd., Sheridan, Ontario, Canada.

MENNO S. MENNES NURSERIES

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

Phone LUdlow 4444

CORRY PEAT

Fresh-water peat and peat humus now available from the centuries old bog at Corry, Pennsylvania. Packed in 25 and 50-pound rotproof bags. Also in bulk truckloads or carloads. For further information, write:

CORRY BOG, INC.

18 E. 18th St.

ERIE, PA.

LEARN MODERN LANDSCAPING



EARN
HIGHER
PAY!

American Landscape School's thorough, easy-to-follow home-study method prepares you for a better job in 8 to 12 months.

Become a landscape specialist. Learn the newest, most modern methods and trends.

Gain proficiency in contemporary landscape and garden design, drafting, mapping and field work. Improve your knowledge of horticulture, construction, superintendence, salesmanship, office work, etc.

48 generously illustrated lessons. Hundreds of new ideas. Prepared by Francis A. Robinson, landscape architect for residences, industrial buildings, universities, parks and cemeteries coast to coast.

FREE lifetime consultation service. 39th year. Successful graduates throughout the world. Mail coupon for complete information.

AMERICAN LANDSCAPE SCHOOL

Charter member
National Home Study Council

6766 Grand Ave., Des Moines 12, Iowa
Please tell me how modern landscaping methods can increase my income.

Name Address

City State

WOOD LABELS

For Nurserymen

DAYTON FRUIT TREE LABEL CO.

Ray and Kiser Sts. DAYTON, O.

DARLING'S "Rite in the Rain"

WATERPROOF TREE AND PLANT LABELS

"Rite in the Rain" labels are not just another paper label. They are made of tough tagboard and chemically treated to make them waterproof. Ordinary pencil markings do not wash off. These are longer lasting yet low cost labels. Millions are used every year by nurserymen.

Write for samples and prices.

J. L. DARLING COMPANY

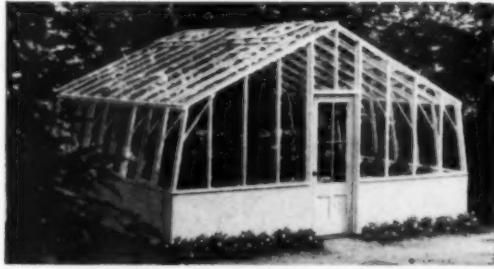
BROWN'S POINT, TACOMA, WASH.

Scotty Your Best BUY in a Small Greenhouse

Example: 15x35 ft. Greenhouse
with one glass end

\$810-

CASH PRICE, F.O.B. FACTORY



Send for catalog. Glad to furnish you with quotations on any size house you need. No obligation.

Mt. Eden, California
Near San Francisco

Bradenton, Florida

Wantagh, L. I., N. Y.

Elizabeth, N. J.

Lord & Burnham

DIVISION OF BURNHAM CORPORATION

IRVINGTON, N. Y. DES PLAINES, ILL.

St. Catharines, Ont.

Middleburgh Heights, Ohio
MAIL ADDRESS
P. O. BOX 311, BEREA, OHIO

Belmont, Mass.

For Four Generations Builders of Greenhouses

dealing with the growing of nursery stock in containers. One is a study of mulches for winter protection, and the second involves the use of lightweight media for packing to reduce the expense of transportation.

Mist for watering roses and defoliation of roses were discussed by Dr. Pridham, who also conducted a tour of the nursery area. Dr. Pridham was master of ceremonies at a luncheon at Willard Straight Hall. Drs. MacDaniels, Post, Veagle and Carman also contributed to making the trip to Cornell University a success.

W. H.

SPRAY COMPATIBILITY

[Continued from page 19]

dormant oil spray, a Bordeaux mixture, made of copper sulphate and hydrated lime, is commonly used. The fixed coppers and the newer fungicides known as dithiocarbamates may also be used with oils.

Dinitro Compounds

Dinitro compounds are yellow liquids or powders that will stain most materials with which they come in contact. Most of them are toxic to plant foliage. DN-289 and Elgetol 318 are always used alone and only when plants are completely dormant.

Use this proved method to
BOOST YOUR PROFITS!

Sell more specimen plants!

Use our California redwood Patio Planters as "showcases" for your high-profit specimen plants. Customers can't resist plant or Planter. Result—double profits!

Sell more accessory items!

Our customers report—and reorders verify—extremely fast turnover on Patio Wood redwood Patio Planters, planter baskets and allied redwood products. Results—a new, fast-profit accessory for you!

All products craftsmen made and unconditionally guaranteed. Sales and advertising aids supplied.



Write today
for color catalog
and price list.

PATIO WOOD PRODUCTS

835 COMMERCIAL STREET • SAN GABRIEL, CALIFORNIA • ATLANTIC 7-9374

TINA

Precision Pruning Shears



No. 851—8½-in. double-cut, replaceable blades, Tina precision.



No. 860—8½-in. precision shear with knife-like cut, replaceable blades.



No. 880—8-in. well-known pattern, made by TINA into a precision shear. Also available in 7 and 9 ins.



No. 855—8½-in. precision double-cut, long, narrow, replaceable blades.

Above are a few patterns of TINA precision pruning shears. For other patterns request new illustrated list.

HERMANN A. WIRTH
P.O. Box 153 LEVITTOWN, L. I., N. Y.

Krenite and Elgetol may be combined in small quantities with oil, but only for spraying plants that are completely dormant. These materials are used primarily for the control of aphid and mite eggs, but their use is decreasing because more convenient and effective materials are available. A liquid dinitro compound at a 1 per cent strength is sometimes recommended for the control of the oyster-shell scale. A combination of a dinitro compound and oil is also effective in control of the same scale. However, on lilacs the buds swell so early in the spring that it is often difficult to apply such a spray without causing injury. A summer spray of DDT and malathion is much safer and if timed properly is likely to be more effective.

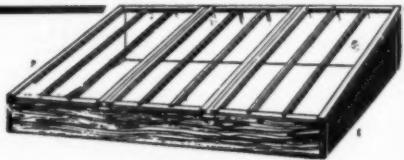
In cases where dinitro compounds would be used on trees or shrubs, a fungicide is seldom needed. However, it is probable that the dithiocarbamates could be combined with them safely.

Lead Arsenate

Twenty years ago inorganic insecticides were used primarily for the control of chewing insects. Such materials as Paris green, lead arsenate, calcium arsenate, sodium fluosilicate, varium fluosilicate and cryolite were commonly used. Today the only insecticide in this group that seems to warrant consideration in this paper is lead arsenate.

The value of lead arsenate as an insecticide was discovered in 1892. Its use in the United States gradually increased until DDT became avail-

ELECTRIC HOTBEDS



These Redicut Hotbeds are made of No. 1 Pecky Cypress full 1 in. thick. The back is 18 ins. high; the front is 12 ins. high; the ends slope (see drawing above). Easy to install. The sash will slide down or up for ventilation.

Made in the following sizes:

	Complete with Glazed Sash and Rafters	Add for Automatic Electric Heating Unit
3 x 4 feet.....	\$15.00	\$17.56
6 x 4 feet.....	25.00	22.28
9 x 4 feet.....	36.00	22.28
12 x 4 feet.....	44.00	29.74
15 x 4 feet.....	55.50	29.74
6 x 6 feet.....	33.10	22.28
9 x 6 feet.....	47.90	29.74
12 x 6 feet.....	60.45	34.46
15 x 6 feet.....	75.25	50.82
18 x 6 feet.....	87.80	58.82

Now you can grow plants all winter and root cuttings fast for a few cents a day with thermostatically controlled, invigorating, uniform heat so necessary for optimum growth. Lead-covered cable and automatic thermostat by General Electric. Satisfaction guaranteed. Heating units can be purchased separate for your present hotbeds. You will be amazed with results. Catalog No. 155 gives detail information.

**YOHO & HOOKER GREENHOUSE CO.
YOUNGSTOWN, O.**

ARROW/NAMSCO PEATS = SALES REPEATS



Prompt Shipments
"HOLLANDIA" BURLAP
SQUARES
REED MATS
for Coldframes
Write for Prices
State Requirements

NEW AMSTERDAM IMPORT CO.
122-A Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.

FERTO-POTS

**Millions Used
Plant Eats Pot**

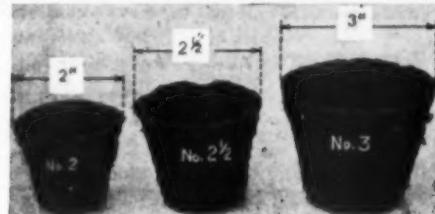
Made with COW MANURE. Bone dry, keeps indefinitely. Bury FERTO-POTS in flats or benches; then plant seeds, cuttings, plants, bulbs, etc. Transplant plant (pot and all) weeks or months later (no shock or setback).

POT FEEDS PLANTS (Be a two timer)

Grow two and three crops per year off the same ground by having FERTO-POTTED plants well-started and ready to set out in the field as soon as the first crop is finished.
Also Sell FERTO-POTTED plants to gardeners and growers.

Prices bulk packing

50,000 to 300,000	300,000—carload or more
No. 2 — \$10.80 per 1000	\$ 9.00 per 1000
No. 2½ — 12.00 per 1000	10.00 per 1000
No. 3 — 13.80 per 1000	11.50 per 1000



Unit Prices

No. 2	100 for	\$2.50	250 for	\$4.50
No. 2 1/2	100 for	2.75	250 for	5.00
No. 3	100 for	3.35	250 for	5.75
DEPT. STORE UNITS				
Stock No.	Box of	Size No.	Shipping Carton	Shipping Weight
201	1 doz.	2-in.	25 doz. pots	20 lb.
251	1 doz.	2 1/2-in.	25 doz. pots	25 lb.
301	1 doz.	3-in.	25 doz. pots	35 lb.
Carton of 48—15c Units \$7.20				
				List Price
				50¢ doz.
				60¢ doz.
				75¢ doz.

ALLEN COMPANY

PITTSTOWN, N. J.

able. Approximately 40,000 tons were produced in this country in 1943, and it is still used widely. Lead arsenate has an advantage over many of the newer insecticides in that it does not kill many of the natural enemies of insect pests and mites.

The commercial lead arsenate that is commonly used today is slightly acid and is somewhat toxic to tender foliage. Hydrated lime may be used with lead arsenate to make it safer, but hydrated lime also tends to reduce the effectiveness of the lead arsenate in control of insects. Lead arsenate can be combined safely with all of the commonly used fungicides, as well as with the organic phosphate insecticides and most of the newer acaricides.

Chlorinated Hydrocarbons

The development of DDT during World war II showed that a synthetic organic compound could be superior to inorganic and natural products for many insecticidal purposes. This opened a new field of research. DDT, BHC and chlordane are three of the widely used chlorinated hydrocarbons, but the number of related compounds that may be devised by changing the structure or composition of the molecule is almost unlimited. Thousands of related com-

**TODAY—THOUSANDS USE ONLY NEW DOUBLE CULTURED
The "SWEETHEART" VITALOAM "AMAZING
OF THE SOIL —TRADEMARK— SOIL REJUVENATOR"
FOR EVERYTHING THAT GROWS IN THE EARTH**

VITALOAM will be shipped DIRECT to any COMMERCIAL GROWER. If we have a distributor near you, shipment will be made from that warehouse. HERE ARE SPECIAL WHOLESALE PRICES:

2 to 3 bags—\$4.00 per bag
4 to 9 bags—5.40 per bag
10 to 39 bags—5.20 per bag
40 to 59 bags—5.00 per bag
Over 60 bags—4.90 per bag

IF CHECK IS MAILED WITH ORDER, YOU MAY DEDUCT 80 CENTS PER BAG AS FREIGHT ALLOWANCE. Bags are 80 lbs. Retail at \$7.80.

**Laboratories of Soil & Plant Research, Incorporated
133 Wilson, Lancaster, Ohio**

**Hawaiian FERNWOOD
TREE FERN TOTEM POLES**

NOW!

20

DIFFERENT SIZES

Catalog Available on Request.

**FERN HAWAII CO.
P. O. Box 216, WILMINGTON, CALIF.**

BHC has a persistent musty odor, and its characteristic of transmitting off flavor to fruits and vegetables has restricted its usefulness. BHC occurs in at least five forms, or isomers, but the gamma isomer is

pounds have already been tested in control of insects. The new insecticides being developed today are nearly all synthetic organic materials.

DDT was first synthesized in 1874, but it was not recognized as an insecticide in this country until 1940. It is the most durable and permanent of the commonly used contact insecticides. Methoxychlor and TDE or Rothane are closely related to DDT. They can be used safely with most fungicides and insecticides except those that are highly alkaline. Hydrated lime tends to reduce their effectiveness.

Benzene hexachloride, or BHC, was also developed during World war II. It was discovered at about the same time in England and France.

NEVER TOO HOT TO HANDLE!

Planting in hottest weather
now safe and profitable
with NEW IMPROVED

WILT-PRUF



No matter how hot it gets, you can keep planting all through summer with virtually complete assurance of success! For new, improved WILT-PRUF, the amazing plastic spray, creates a nearly invisible, water-resistant film on foliage surfaces. This film retards moisture loss and enables plants to adjust themselves in new locations without wilt or setback. You, too, can plant and profit this summer . . . if you order WILT-PRUF now from your nearest supplier.

1 gal. concentrate, \$6.60 per gal.; 5 gals., \$6.15 per gal.; 52 gals., \$5.50 per gal.
Slightly higher in Canada and Mexico.

WILT-PRUF SOLVENT, for washing out spray equipment when necessary.....\$2.75 per gal.
WILT-PRUF PLANT TAGS, reading "Protected for you with Wilt-Pruf".....97c per 1000
CLOG-PROOF NOZZLES.....price on request

NURSERY SPECIALTY PRODUCTS, Inc. • CROTON FALLS, N. Y.

recognized as being the active insecticide. When the other isomers are eliminated, much of the objectionable odor is also eliminated without reducing the insecticidal value. Purified preparations which contain at least 99 per cent of the gamma isomer are known as lindane. BHC is compatible with most of the other organic insecticides and fungicides. Alkaline materials such as hydrated lime and Bordeaux mixture reduce its insecticidal action. BHC is somewhat more volatile than is DDT and does not remain effective for so long a period of time.

Chlordane

Chlordane, like BHC, is not compatible with hydrated lime or other basic materials. It reacts with many alkaline chemicals to form products not toxic to insects. However, it can be used with the dithiocarbamate, organic mercury and fixed copper fungicides; with the organic acaricides such as Ovotran, Aramite and Dimitine, and with the organic phosphate insecticides.

Aldrin, dieldrin, endrin and heptachlor are all closely related and are perhaps the most stable of the insecticides now commonly in use. They differ from most other chlorinated hydrocarbons in that they are stable in the presence of alkaline materials. They can be used safely with practically all of the fungicides and insecticides now in use.

Toxaphene and strobane are similar materials. Both are approximately 67 per cent chlorine. Toxaphene is described as chlorinated terpene. Like chlordane and BHC they may lose some of their effectiveness as insecticides when combined with highly alkaline materials. Their compatibility with summer oils is also questionable. However, they can be used safely with the organic fungicides and insecticides.

Organic Phosphates

The development of organic phosphate insecticides resulted primarily from research work done in Germany before World War II. Information concerning them was not publicized until after the defeat of Germany. HETP, or hexaethyl tetraphosphate, was the first organic phosphate to become available, and it was soon learned that the killing agent in HETP was TEPP, or tetrathyl pyrophosphate.

TEPP hydrolyzes in water to produce solutions that are strongly acid. These are not toxic to insects but do corrode metals. The spray concentrates are sold primarily in glass bottles. When diluted with water in

FAFARD HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

AVAILABLE
IN
DIFFERENT
SIZES
—
BALES,
BAGS
AND
BOXES.



CANADIAN, GERMAN
PEAT MOSS

CANADIAN
PEAT HUMUS

Call or Write for Prices and Samples



AVAILABLE
IN
DIFFERENT
SIZES
—
BAGS
AND
IN BULK.

P. O. BOX 774, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Phone: LOCUST 7-3316

CONRAD FAFARD, Inc.

Actionized...for speedier more efficient
SOIL SHREDDING!



ONLY LINDIG shredders pass all soil through exclusive patented shredding blades...guaranteed perfect shredding of all material...soil, compost, peat, sphagnum moss, etc. Screening Attachment removes rocks and other unwanted particles. From \$95.00.

POSITIVE SHREDDING BLADES!

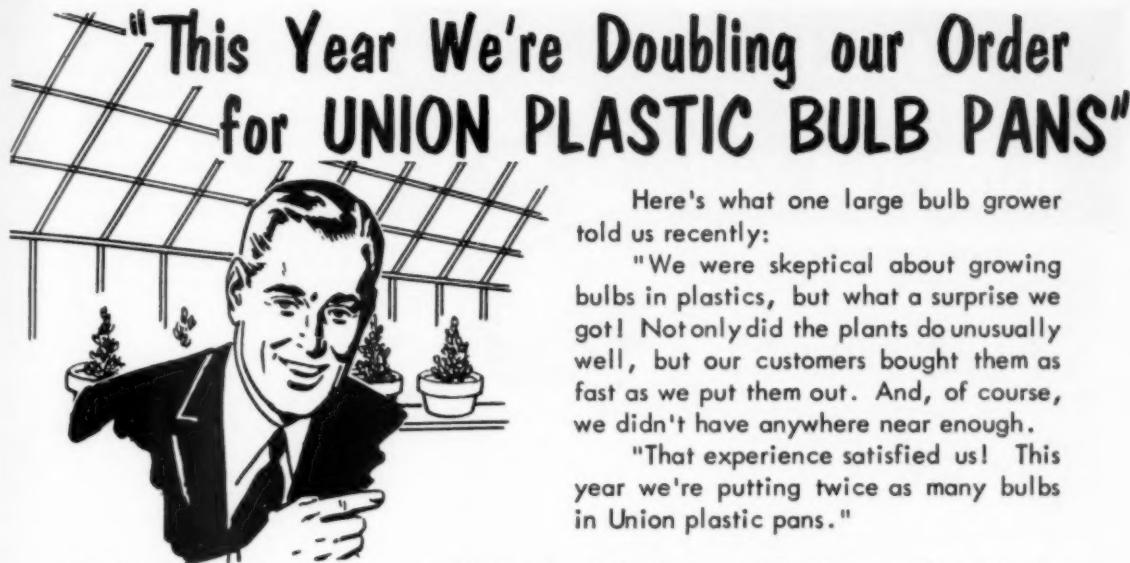


LINDIG MFG. CO., INC.

1875 W. County Road C—St. Paul 13, Minn.

PROPAGATION OF PLANTS, by Kains and McQuesten. Nursery and greenhouse reference. 637 pages, \$5.00.

American Nurseryman, Chicago 4, Ill.



Here's what one large bulb grower told us recently:

"We were skeptical about growing bulbs in plastics, but what a surprise we got! Not only did the plants do unusually well, but our customers bought them as fast as we put them out. And, of course, we didn't have anywhere near enough."

"That experience satisfied us! This year we're putting twice as many bulbs in Union plastic pans."

Don't take our word for it. Try Union plastic bulb pans and pots yourself. They're lighter...unbreakable...need no scrubbing or sterilizing...unaffected by even the most extreme freezing temperatures. Available in the Standard Line of gay plastic colors or in the Utility Line of attractive marbleized colors. Choice of 5", 6", 7", 8", 9" and 10" diameters.

Order enough for a production test this year and see for yourself how much better they really are.

UNION PRODUCTS, INC., 511 Lancaster St., LEOMINSTER, MASS.

a spray tank, TEPP should be used at once. Otherwise, it may lose part of its effectiveness and it may cause corrosion in the sprayer.

TEPP is extremely toxic to mammals and must be used with care. However, because of its rapid decomposition, it leaves no poisonous residue. It is not compatible with arsenicals, hydrated lime, nicotine, pyrethrum and rotenone, and its compatibility with the fixed copper and dithiocarbamate fungicides is questionable. It can be used with sulphur and the chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides.

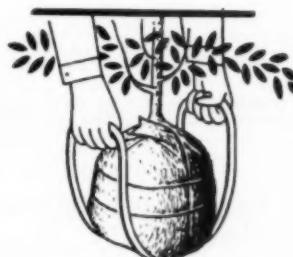
Parathion was also developed in Germany. It has proved effective in control of a wider variety of insects than any other insecticide known. However, it is extremely poisonous to mammals, and the hazards involved in applying it tend to limit its use.

Parathion is only slightly soluble in water, but is hydrolyzed in highly alkaline solutions and has a relatively short residual action. It is not compatible with hydrated lime and Bordeaux mixture, and its compatibility with the fixed copper and organic mercury fungicides is questionable. However, it can be used with the dithiocarbamate fungicides

NEW PATENTED

TOTE-A-ROOT

A MUST FOR EVERY
GARDEN CENTER
AND NURSERY



TESTED AND MOST
PRACTICAL SIZE—8x8x9 ins.

ADJUSTABLE
FITS ANY BALL 8 to 18-in.
DIAM. ACROSS THE TOP

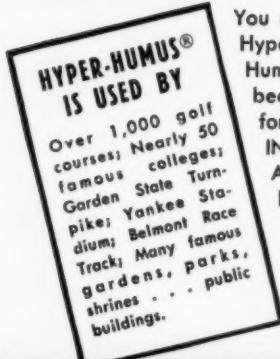
Two years' testing proves the Tote-A-Root cuts ball breakage on all B&B plants to a minimum. Ideal for use on the new type pots and cans—fool-proof for inexperienced help. A proved time and money saver. Carton of 50, \$7.50; 100, \$15.00; 1000, \$130.00. All F.O.B. Baltimore. Terms: Cash with order; where credit is established, 2% 10 days—net 30. Sample Kit of 10, \$2.00 postpaid.

MAXALEA NURSERIES
Oakhill and Sherwood Rds.
BALTIMORE 12, Md.

PUT MILLIONS OF TINY GARDENERS TO WORK FOR YOU.

THE ORIGINAL
GENUINE CULTIVATED

"Peat-Humus"



You can be SURE of results when you use Hyper-Humus.® For over 40 years, Hyper-Humus,® the cultivated PEAT-HUMUS, has been proven a reliable soil conditioner for both sandy and heavy clay soil. Can INSTANTLY turn Subsoil into Top-soil. A single pinch contains millions of tiny beneficial micro-organisms that prevent leaching, manufacture plant food and trap water. Makes tired worn out soils ALIVE . . . Available bag or bulk.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

HYPER-HUMUS CO.

ESTABLISHED 1915

NEWTON 19

NEW JERSEY

Dutch and Domestic BURLAP

Established 1925

Importers—Manufacturers

Distributors of Bird Pets
and Lorio Nussericans

New York Representative:

Harry Ramp
400 Woodfield Rd.
West Hempstead, N.Y.
Phone: Ivanhoe 3-6153

New Jersey Representative:

A. H. Gutbrod
162 Ward Pl.
South Orange, N.J.
Phone: So. 2-8504

J. SHORE & CO.
CHELSEA, MASS.

Less Fatigue . . . Lower Shipping Costs

with

PLASTIC BULB PANS

because they weigh less
than one-eighth as much
as clay pans!
Ask for Cat. No. 301

UNION PRODUCTS, INC.
Leominster, Mass.



and the chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides.

Malathion was developed in the United States. Although it has been available commercially for a relatively short time, it is already widely used. Malathion is related to parathion, but is much less poisonous to mammals. In fact, tables published by the food and drug administration indicate that malathion is somewhat less poisonous to warm-blooded animals than is DDT or arsenate of lead.

The compatibility of malathion with other materials is much like that of parathion. It has been used with alkaline fungicides without noticeably reducing the initial kill of insects, but the residual toxicity may be reduced. Although malathion, parathion, demeton and EPN are generally compatible with the dithiocarbamate fungicides, recent work indicates that malathion is not compatible with ferbam, at least in dust form.

EPN 300 and demeton are organic phosphates that are only slightly less poisonous to mammals than is parathion. Demeton has the advantage of definite systemic action, particularly on herbaceous plants. However, neither material will control so wide a range of insects as do parathion and malathion. The compatibility of the two materials is much the same as that of parathion and malathion.

Organic Compounds

Nicotine occurs as an alkaloid in the leaves and stems of the tobacco plant. Free or uncombined nicotine is volatile and hazardous to handle. Consequently, nicotine is marketed primarily as 40 per cent nicotine sulphate, which is relatively non-volatile. In order to free the nicotine when nicotine sulphate is used as a spray, it is mixed with alkaline water, hydrated lime or soap. Such a spray needs to be used relatively soon after it is prepared. Nicotine sulphate can be used with most alkaline spray materials, but since it is usually used with lime or soap, its use with BHC, chlordane and TEPP is questionable.

Rotenone was first used as an insecticide in 1848, but it was used as a fish poison long before it was known as an insecticide. It is obtained from the roots of plants commonly known as derris and cube' or timbo. The roots are now obtained primarily from South America. Before the second world war rotenone was imported in considerable quantities from Malaya and the East Indies.

Rotenone is oxidized in the pres-

HYPO_NEX PLANT FOOD

Grows Better Plants Faster

In SOIL, SAND or WATER

SELL HYPO_NEX for extra profit. Nationally advertised.

Millions are now buying it for house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, lawn . . .

USE HYPO_NEX for top dressing, seedlings, cuttings, transplanting and general feeding of plants. Produces sturdier stock in less time.

Retail Price Dealer & Grower Cost

1-oz. pkt. 10c—72 to cs. wt.	7 lbs. \$ 4.80 case
3-oz. can 25c—36 to cs. wt.	12 lbs. \$ 6.00 case
7-oz. can 50c—24 to cs. wt.	14 lbs. \$ 8.00 case
1-lb. can \$ 1—12 to cs. wt.	16 lbs. \$ 8.00 case
10-lb. drm. \$ 8—individually packed	\$ 5.33 each
25-lb. drm. \$ 15—individually packed	\$ 10.00 each
50-lb. drm. \$ 25—individually packed	\$ 16.67 each
100-lb. drm. \$ 40—individually packed	\$ 26.67 each

1 lb. makes 100 gallons liquid plant food.

If Your Jobber Cannot Supply You, Order Direct.

HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., Inc., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

Automatic Intermittent Misting

Finest, simplest, most efficient nozzles for propagation. Furnished on adapters to screw into pipe. \$3.00 each. Sample on hose testing cap, \$3.75, postpaid. Electric Leaf Automatic Control, \$30.00. With $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. solenoid valve, \$44.50. Also automatic overhead irrigation equipment.

WHITE SHOWERS, Inc.

17514 Woodward Ave.
DETROIT 3, MICH.

Screen Type PICKET FENCE

... ADDS PRIVACY TO YOUR LANDSCAPING

Most homes need special screening against unsightly views, around play areas, swimming pools or for containing small animals. Form nice backgrounds for plantings. Dowel construction—easy to assemble. Stringers, posts and half-round palings all peeled, white cedar. Shipped K.D. or in 8 ft. assembled panels. Write for catalog giving heights, etc.



Also. Catalog shows Old English Post and Rail Fences — 2 to 5 rail—all types. Have installations throughout U.S.A.
Gates, Lanterns, Rustic Tables and Settees.
Shipped from Toledo or our W. Va. Yards.

WOOD PRODUCTS CO., Toledo, Ohio

ence of alkali and is not compatible with lime, Bordeaux mixture or soaps. It is unstable in the presence of sunlight and oxygen, and for that reason the concentrate should not be left standing in open containers.

Origin of Pyrethrum

Pyrethrum originated as an insecticide in Asia about 1800. Its nature was kept secret, and the product was sold at high prices until about 1850. The insect-killing agents known as pyrethrins and cinerins are obtained from flowers. The harvesting of pyrethrum flowers is largely a matter of hand labor, and for that reason little pyrethrum is produced in this country. Prior to the second world war much of it was obtained from Japan, but recently it has been obtained largely from Africa and South America. Since 1949 a synthetic and closely related material known as allethrin has been developed in this country.

Like rotenone, pyrethrum is not compatible with hydrated lime, calcium arsenate, lime-sulphur or TEPP. The chief advantage of pyrethrum is its low toxicity to mammals. Consequently, it is commonly used as a household insecticide. Because pyrethrum deteriorates, it

PLANT IT any time USE CRYSTAL No-Dri LIQUID WAX

Used for over 20 years to reduce wilting and setback of transplanted broad-leaved and coniferous evergreen, deciduous trees, flowering shrubs, etc. Safe on plant tissue; paint or spray it. Extend transplanting and landscaping through hot weather.

55-gal. drum... \$63.25 30-gal. drum... \$37.50
5-gal. drum... \$7.25
All prices F.O.B. Philadelphia, Pa.

CRYSTAL SOAP & CHEM. CO., Inc.
6300 State Road, Philadelphia 35, Pa., Dept. AN.

Top-Quality

Dutch and Domestic

BURLAP SQUARES TWINES

Jute—Sisal—Binder Twine
Write for our low prices and samples.

HALPERN BROS.
272 S. 2nd St., PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

BALED SHINGLE TOW (CEDAR SHAVINGS)

WM. A. JOHNSTON
1522 N. W. Thurman St. PORTLAND 8, ORE.

"Wearproof" PLANT LABELS

FOR TREES SHRUBS BULBS ETC.

SAVE—ORDER DIRECT FROM FACTORY!

- 16 Assorted Styles—Economically Priced
- POT LABELS—CELLULOID AND WOOD—ASSORTED LENGTHS
- Durable • Variety of Colors •
- PAPER STRAP LABELS
- Economical • Plain or Printed •
- WIRE LABELS—WOOD OR CELLULOID

• Easily attached • Attractively priced.
Large Users—Write for Special Discounts Mentioning Quantities and Styles You Need. Free Catalog and Samples.

NATIONAL BAND & TAG CO. Dept. 5-NOT NEWPORT, KY.

Twine and Cordage

For All Nursery Requirements

GEO. B. CARPENTER & CO.
SINCE 1840
401 N. Ogden Avenue, Chicago 22, Ill.

BURLAP SHEETS AND SQUARES

cut and sewn to your specifications.
Quotations and samples on request.

STERLING BAG & BURLAP CO.
41 Carolina St., BUFFALO 1, N. Y.
Phone: CL 2339

Pretty good year?

IF YOU'RE NOT CASHING IN ON CASH'N'CARRY
SALES OF POTTED STOCK, FOLLOW
"DOC CLOVERSET'S" PRESCRIPTION
FOR STILL

BIGGER PROFITS IN 1956

Good stock you know about; as to good pots, folks who use 'em say that Cloverset Pots are the best pots made—and more than ever now that they're SHIPPED READY TO USE with bottom tabs folded in before shipment.

As to good advertising, we can help you there, too, with mats for newspaper ads and complete Cultural Directions folders!

HERE'S A
GOOD IDEA
FOR SPRING
PROFITS ...

Order pots now and start fall-potting Peonies, Bleeding Hearts, Poppies and other spring-blooming perennials. We sell a lot of these showy plants each spring, and much of the selling price is profit! Try it.

Rx
For good business,
add GOOD STOCK
in GOOD POTS
to GOOD ADVERTISING—
Take every day
with profit.



Eastern Distributor:
Moorestown Gardens,
Inc., Moorestown,
Burlington Co., N. J.

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION AND PRICES, WRITE TODAY

105th and Wornall Rd., KANSAS CITY 14, MO.

should not be stored for long periods and dilute sprays should be used soon after they have been prepared.

Acaricides

Of the insecticides previously discussed, lime-sulphur, sulphur and the organic phosphates—parathion, malathion, EPN, demeton and TEPP—are acaricides as well as insecticides. However, the body structure of mites is sufficiently different from that of insects that many acaricides have little insecticidal value. Three such acaricides that are commonly used are Aramite, Ovotran and Dimite. Ovotran combines safely with alkaline materials and can be used with all of the insecticides and fungicides that have been mentioned. Dimite, known also as DMC, is not easily manufactured and is relatively expensive. Although subject to decomposition by acids, it is stable in the presence of alkaline materials and is compatible with most insecticides and fungicides. Aramite should not be used with highly alkaline materials such as hydrated lime, and its compatibility with the organic mercury and fixed copper fungicides is questionable.

Fungicides

Like insecticides, the many commercial fungicides now on the market also can be considered in related groups. However, the compatibility of fungicides has been indicated in the discussion of insecticides and little more will be said about them.

The various types of sulphur are

The "HUMIDOMIST" System for INTERMITTENT MISTING

"Humidomist" Nozzles (the orifice is self-cleaning), under full automatic electric time control, promote rapid development of cuttings and plants, conserve water and save labor. Send for Circular No. 560, the Nurseryman's Special.

SUPREME ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO.
194 Vassar St., ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.
Box 281, TORRANCE, CALIF.

BEST QUALITY
DUTCH
AND

ROTPROOF
BURLAP

SAMPLES ON REQUEST

Mennepots — Wilt-Pruf
Twines — Plant Labels — Needles
German Shears and Knives

AMERICAN-DUTCH TRADING CO., INC.
P. O. Box 177 CRANSTON 10, R. I.

PRINTING FOR NURSERYMEN

Better Quality—Lower Prices
Prompt Service

Moisture-resistant labels, plain or printed, single or sheets for typewriter use. Wide variety of colors, prices. Shipping tags, color brochures, catalogs, price lists, order blanks, order books, stock records, gummed labels, blotters, salesbooks, distinctive stationery.

Letterpress and offset printing. Write for free samples and prices.

THE TINGLE PRINTING CO.
SINCE 1907 PITTSVILLE, MD.

POLYETHYLENE-COATED KRAFT
COTSWOLD FIBRES, INC.
COLUMBUS, GA.

AUTOMATIC ROTARY HOE



A rotary hoe which cultivates in the row. Designed for vineyards, blueberry planting and row crops such as raspberries, currants, gooseberries, brambles, etc. Operates automatically. A trigger actuates the hydraulic mechanism which pulls the cultivating head away and around the plants or posts. Eliminates hand hoeing.

Write for descriptive folder.
FRIDAY TRACTOR CO.
HARTFORD, MICH.

IT COSTS NO MORE
(and in most instances less)
FOR OUR PACKING OF
Nursery Burlap
Squares and Rolls

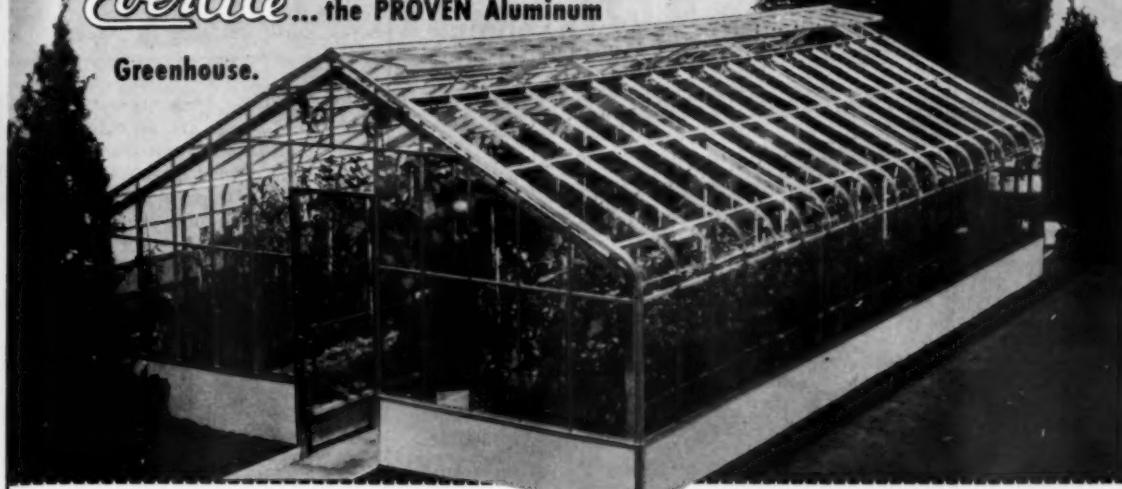
Write for prices and samples

L. ATKIN'S SONS
P. O. Box 167 Rochester, N. Y.

Everywhere Commercial Growers are Buying

Everlite ... the PROVEN Aluminum

Greenhouse.



Hundreds of installations throughout the United States are proof of customer acceptance and satisfaction. For example this Everlite model G-17 x 30 was selected by the Cleveland Greenhouse Vegetable Growers Association as the ideal Show House because of its advanced engineering and precision fabrication. Maintenance free . . . Everlite Greenhouses are quickly erected with minimum of labor and skill.

Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc.

14615 Lorain Avenue • Cleveland 11, Ohio • Phone: Clearwater 1-2345

Everlite is the only completely standardized aluminum greenhouse with a custom built appearance. Widest range of sizes and types.

Ask for bulletin AN 855 and state size and type of greenhouse you are planning. We will send complete information to you.

weak insecticides as well as acaricides and have already been discussed.

The fixed copper fungicides are related to Bordeaux mixture, but have an advantage in that they are obtained ready for use. Some of the commercial brands of fixed coppers are Tribasic, Basi-Cop, Spray-Cop, Copper-A, Copper Oxychloride Sulphate, etc. They are not particularly alkaline, as is Bordeaux mixture, but they are frequently used with hydrated lime, which limits the insecticides that can be used with them.

The organic mercuries include Puratized, Coromerc, Phix, Tag, etc. They can be used with most insecticides except those highly alkaline, but they are poisonous and must be handled carefully whenever they are applied.

The dithiocarbamates include dithane, manzate, parzate, ferbam, nabam, ziram and zineb. These are widely used and relatively safe on most plants. They can be used with most of the new insecticides, such as chlorinated hydrocarbons and the organic phosphates, but, as indicated previously, the compatibility of ferbam and malathion is questionable. The dithiocarbamates are not compatible with hydrated lime

ATTENTION MR. NURSERYMAN

For half a century we have been catering to the florists' and nursery trade.

Our GOLD MEDAL green-dyed and heavier plain yellow bamboo stakes have afforded complete satisfaction to the most discriminating buyers in the U.S.A.

If you are looking for a dependable source of supply, then mail us your complete specifications and requirements today. It will pay you to become acquainted with:

GEO. H. MAUS, INC.

AMSTERDAM, N. Y.

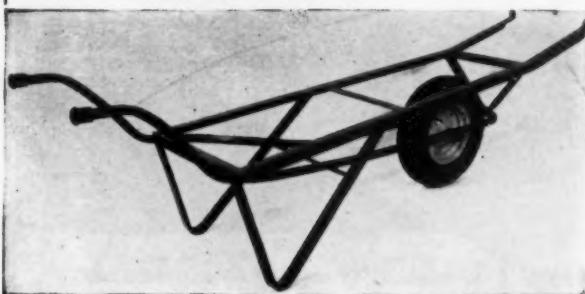
LARGEST BAMBOO OPERATORS IN THE WORLD.

To Move Flats or Plants Around Your Greenhouse or Nursery, Use

KINSMAN'S TIMESAVING FLAT BARROWS

The users of these barrows are enthusiastic about them. The price is low. They are strong and light, 50 lbs. Measure 20 ins. wide over-all with 54 and 64-in. rails, balanced for easy handling. Also ball-bearing wheels, 4-ply tires and tubes.

\$35.00 each F. O. B. Miami



For those who would like this barrow with 2 wheels, we can supply long axle and additional wheel for \$12.50 extra.

Expanded Steel Trays—2-in. sides for handling cans or pots. Made to lift off or on. 22 ins. wide, 54-in. rails, **\$7.50**; 64-in. rails, **\$8.50**.

CALVIN D. KINSMAN
3315 [N. W. 46th St.] MIAMI, FLA.

SEND FOR YOUR NEW
FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

CONTAINS HUNDREDS OF ITEMS
THAT MAKE MONEY FOR YOU!

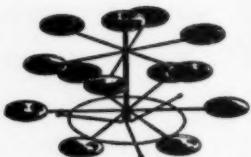
IT'S NEW

TABLE
MODEL
TREE STAND

8-POT SIZE
\$3.00 each

12-Pot SIZE
\$3.00 each

18-POT SIZE
\$8.25 each



ORDERS DELIVERED FREE TO DESTINATION AS FOLLOWS:
CALIFORNIA—All orders \$25.00 and over.
ARIZONA - NEVADA - OREGON—Orders \$35.00 and over.
ALL OTHER STATES WEST OF MISS.—Orders \$50 and over.
ALL STATES EAST OF MISS.—Orders \$75.00 and over.

Wire and Redwood baskets; Redwood tubs;
Wire and fernwood totum poles;
Plant Supports;
Wrought-iron brackets and fern stands;
Plastic and lead flower pin frogs;
Can cutters;
Green moss in bales and bags;
Black Magic; Plant ties and twine;
Plastic pots and trellis;
Copper, brass and plastic planters;
Wire plant markers and plastic plates,
Other nursery supplies.

CATALOG IS FREE—SEND TODAY

WIRE BASKET CO.

921 E. Redondo Blvd.
INGLEWOOD, CALIF.
Phone ORchard 7-9022

COMPLETE
LINE OF
KUNDE PRUNING TOOLS
NOW AVAILABLE



We are exclusive
U. S. A. distributors
Quantity Discount to Nurserymen

EZL DUNWOODY CO.
1909 Market St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

KUNDE
& CO.
REMSCHEID

Liquid Hormones For
ROOTING CUTTINGS

Now you can root your cuttings by merely soaking hundreds at a time for a few moments in Hormex solution before inserting in medium or after filling the medium before or after inserting cuttings. Liquid is cheaper, faster, easier than powder.

Hormex is also widely used for spraying—to stop blossoms or fruit drop, or set blossoms into more fruit and seed.

Economy size, \$2.49, prepaid, makes 8 to 100-gallon solution. Money-back guarantee.

BENSON-MACLEAN Bridgeton 2, Ind.

Roots Cuttings—Sets Blossoms

HORMEX

nor other highly alkaline materials.

Captan, glyodin and Phygon are promising new organic fungicides not closely related. They are not compatible with summer oils nor with alkaline materials.

Conclusions

It must be remembered that insects and mites are animals. Materials used to kill them are necessarily poisons and must be handled accordingly. A few pesticides commonly used are extremely toxic to mammals and one who uses them must know they are hazardous. Information concerning the precautions that must be followed in order to handle them safely should be obtained by carefully reading the label.

A wettable powder that can be used safely and effectively in a spray tank with another wettable powder may not always be compatible when used as an emulsion concentrate. Phygon, for example, is not compatible with oils. When used with an emulsion concentrate that contains oil, it may cause injury, whereas it may be combined safely with the same insecticide in the form of a wettable powder.

Most soaps are alkaline and cannot be used with many of the newer insecticides. When a wetting agent is needed that is not alkaline, a detergent that is compatible must be used. Such information can usually be obtained from the label on the container.

A number of combinations that can be used together safely tend to lose their effectiveness in a relatively short time if permitted to stand in the spray tank. Materials such as TEPP and HETP deteriorate rapidly when mixed in water. Rotenone and pyrethrum deteriorate when exposed to the air. It is probable that a stable material such as aldrin, dieldrin or Ovotran could be diluted in a spray tank and safely left standing for a considerable length of time before using. As a general rule, however, a combination of materials should be used the day it is prepared or it should be discarded.

In order to summarize the available information in a form that could be used for reference, the table on page 19 was prepared to show commercial pesticides that may be used together in a spray tank. The list is not complete, but an attempt was made to include the insecticides and fungicides that might be used by commercial arborists.

JERRY ARNESON has started the Pine Cone Nursery at Coon Rapids, Minn.

63
Am
Coon